

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 1	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 2	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7542	

Board: 3	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

Board: 4	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9853	

Board: 5	♠ Q7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 6	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A873	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ AKQ43
 ♦ 953
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ J9
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ J532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K94
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ A7542

South:
 ♠ J9654
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1085
 ♥ 74
 ♦ K73
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ J1093

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ K109
 ♣ A9853

South:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ A97
 ♦ A853
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q7652
 ♥ K832
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ A873

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ KQJ52
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 1	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J532	

Board: 2	♠ J9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 3	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1093	

Board: 4	♠ KJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 5	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ85	

Board: 6	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K987
♥ AKQ43
♦ 953
♣ 8

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ J9
♦ KQJ6
♣ J532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ K94
♦ Q53
♣ A7542

South:
♠ J9654
♥ 107
♦ AKJ9
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1085
♥ 74
♦ K73
♣ A74

South:
♠ 92
♥ AK6
♦ AJ65
♣ J1093

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 93
♥ KQJ
♦ K109
♣ A9853

South:
♠ KJ1054
♥ A97
♦ A853
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q7652
 ♥ K832
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ A873

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ KQJ52
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 7	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 8	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1085	

Board: 9	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ762	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ83	

Board: 10	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	

Board: 11	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: None	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ AKQ93
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ AKQ32
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ 984
 ♣ A1085

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AKJ63
 ♦ J52
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ QJ762
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ83

South:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ A3
 ♦ A9862
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AQ1064
 ♣ Q98

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K98
♥ KQJ62
♦ 872
♣ K7

South:
♠ J107
♥ 97
♦ AJ95
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 7	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Board: 8	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: None	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 9	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ A9862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 10	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10752	

Board: 11	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ AKQ93
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ AKQ32
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ 984
 ♣ A1085

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AKJ63
 ♦ J52
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ QJ762
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ83

South:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ A3
 ♦ A9862
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AQ1064
 ♣ Q98

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K98
♥ KQJ62
♦ 872
♣ K7

South:
♠ J107
♥ 97
♦ AJ95
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 12	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	

Board: 13	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 14	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q852	

Board: 15	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10862	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Board: 16	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ52	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q104
♥ 932
♦ A1065
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ A8532
♥ AJ8
♦ J82
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A985
♥ KQ753
♦ Q52
♣ J

South:
♠ J2
♥ A109
♦ A864
♣ K864

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ A73
♦ 762
♣ Q852

South:
♠ 1098
♥ KQ1054
♦ AQJ5
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ42
♥ A10862
♦ 85
♣ A9

South:
♠ 63
♥ Q94
♦ AK3
♣ KJ762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ K105
♦ J72
♣ AQJ52

South:
♠ AJ932
♥ A73
♦ Q963
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 12	♠ A8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 13	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K864	

Board: 14	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 15	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ762	

Board: 16	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q104
♥ 932
♦ A1065
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ A8532
♥ AJ8
♦ J82
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A985
♥ KQ753
♦ Q52
♣ J

South:
♠ J2
♥ A109
♦ A864
♣ K864

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ A73
♦ 762
♣ Q852

South:
♠ 1098
♥ KQ1054
♦ AQJ5
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ42
♥ A10862
♦ 85
♣ A9

South:
♠ 63
♥ Q94
♦ AK3
♣ KJ762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ K105
♦ J72
♣ AQJ52

South:
♠ AJ932
♥ A73
♦ Q963
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 17	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	

Board: 18	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 19	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 20	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 8762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	

Board: 21	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J75	

Board: 22	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9653

♥ 862

♦ K10

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ J8

♥ AJ9

♦ Q954

♣ A973

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J87

♥ AJ432

♦ AK8

♣ 85

South:

♠ K10532

♥ 5

♦ J1042

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q103

♥ AJ1097

♦ KQ7

♣ 83

South:

♠ K92

♥ KQ6

♦ J6432

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQ2

♦ 8762

♣ Q95

South:

♠ 1098

♥ A10876

♦ QJ

♣ A104

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N S

North:	South:
♠ KQ1075	♠ 86
♥ KJ3	♥ 864
♦ J5	♦ AK4
♣ J75	♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ 1092	♠ AKQ43
♥ AKJ	♥ Q1073
♦ 985	♦ 2
♣ AQ95	♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 17	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A973	

Board: 18	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	

Board: 19	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J6432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 20	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10876	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 21	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ932	

Board: 22	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 742	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9653

♥ 862

♦ K10

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ J8

♥ AJ9

♦ Q954

♣ A973

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J87

♥ AJ432

♦ AK8

♣ 85

South:

♠ K10532

♥ 5

♦ J1042

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q103

♥ AJ1097

♦ KQ7

♣ 83

South:

♠ K92

♥ KQ6

♦ J6432

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQ2

♦ 8762

♣ Q95

South:

♠ 1098

♥ A10876

♦ QJ

♣ A104

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N S

North:	South:
♠ KQ1075	♠ 86
♥ KJ3	♥ 864
♦ J5	♦ AK4
♣ J75	♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ 1092	♠ AKQ43
♥ AKJ	♥ Q1073
♦ 985	♦ 2
♣ AQ95	♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 23	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K108	

Board: 24	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 25	♠ K10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 832	

Board: 26	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 8643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	

Board: 27	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 28	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ93	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K952
 ♥ K7643
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AJ742
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AKQ52

South:
 ♠ 107532
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10942
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 832

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ K10732
 ♦ K2
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ QJ1093
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9653
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 9763
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ K102
 ♦ K108
 ♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ Q43
♦ 76
♣ AKQ93

South:
♠ A96
♥ A9875
♦ K1032
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 23	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 653	

Board: 24	♠ 107532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 25	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10732	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 26	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A72	

Board: 27	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	

Board: 28	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9875	
Vul: None	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K952
 ♥ K7643
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AJ742
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AKQ52

South:
 ♠ 107532
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10942
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 832

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ K10732
 ♦ K2
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ QJ1093
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9653
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 9763
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ K102
 ♦ K108
 ♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ Q43
♦ 76
♣ AKQ93

South:
♠ A96
♥ A9875
♦ K1032
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 29	♠ Q9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	
Board: 30	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ53	
Board: 31	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	
Board: 32	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	
Board: 33	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	
Board: 34	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A974	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q9432

♥ AQ97

♦ 72

♣ K6

South:

♠ A8

♥ 832

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ1092

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ 93

♦ AK102

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ A84

♥ QJ1042

♦ 73

♣ A97

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQ1062

♦ KJ5

♣ Q32

South:

♠ J97

♥ KJ4

♦ 9843

♣ AK4

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J98

♦ AJ763

♣ J73

South:

♠ 1075

♥ AQ1074

♦ K10

♣ Q92

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1093
 ♥ KJ42
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ 765
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ A974

South:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ K3
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 29	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1092	

Board: 30	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	

Board: 31	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 9843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	

Board: 32	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q92	

Board: 33	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 34	♠ KJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q9432

♥ AQ97

♦ 72

♣ K6

South:

♠ A8

♥ 832

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ1092

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ 93

♦ AK102

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ A84

♥ QJ1042

♦ 73

♣ A97

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQ1062

♦ KJ5

♣ Q32

South:

♠ J97

♥ KJ4

♦ 9843

♣ AK4

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J98

♦ AJ763

♣ J73

South:

♠ 1075

♥ AQ1074

♦ K10

♣ Q92

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AK1093	♠ Q84
♥ KJ42	♥ 765
♦ 98	♦ J6
♣ 82	♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ Q7	♠ KJ1086
♥ Q76	♥ KJ95
♦ AQ54	♦ K3
♣ A974	♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 35	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 642	

Board: 36	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 37	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8653	

Board: 38	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ62	

Board: 39	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 40	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ AQ642
♦ KJ
♣ 642

South:
♠ A7
♥ K105
♦ Q10743
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A83
♥ Q76
♦ AQ1083
♣ Q5

South:
♠ Q9765
♥ A83
♦ J6
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠		AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AK863
♥ Q83
♦ Q
♣ 8653

South:
♠ 102
♥ A109
♦ AK32
♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠		AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 103
♥ K98
♦ A1094
♣ AQ62

South:
♠ KJ965
♥ AJ64
♦ Q8
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ654
♥ K97
♦ A64
♣ J10

South:
♠ 873
♥ A32
♦ QJ97
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠		AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ AQ8

♦ K942

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ K9832

♥ 4

♦ AJ75

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 35	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 36	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 37	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1074	

Board: 38	♠ KJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

Board: 39	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	

Board: 40	♠ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ AQ642
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K105
 ♦ Q10743
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ AQ1083
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ Q9765
 ♥ A83
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠		AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK863
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 8653

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ A109
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠		AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ K98
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ AQ62

South:
 ♠ KJ965
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ654
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A64
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ A32
 ♦ QJ97
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠		AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ AQ8

♦ K942

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ K9832

♥ 4

♦ AJ75

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 41	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Board: 42	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 43	♠ A9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 44	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J532	

Board: 45	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109865	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	

Board: 46	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ 8532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK75	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 107
♥ KQJ75
♦ AQ42
♣ 105

South:
♠ K62
♥ 93
♦ 1096
♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 74
♥ J107
♦ KJ53
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ AKQ95
♥ 9643
♦ Q107
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A9863
♥ J63
♦ KJ2
♣ K5

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ AQ2
♦ 1094
♣ A642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ K52
♦ AJ5
♣ J532

South:
♠ 974
♥ QJ987
♦ Q
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A1084
♥ 109865
♦ J
♣ AK4

South:
♠ K62
♥ A2
♦ K103
♣ QJ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ J76
♦ 8532
♣ AK75

South:
♠ J105
♥ AQ843
♦ AJ
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 41	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 42	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 43	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A642	

Board: 44	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ987	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK106	

Board: 45	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ876	

Board: 46	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ843	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1094	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 107
♥ KQJ75
♦ AQ42
♣ 105

South:
♠ K62
♥ 93
♦ 1096
♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 74
♥ J107
♦ KJ53
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ AKQ95
♥ 9643
♦ Q107
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A9863
♥ J63
♦ KJ2
♣ K5

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ AQ2
♦ 1094
♣ A642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ K52
♦ AJ5
♣ J532

South:
♠ 974
♥ QJ987
♦ Q
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A1084
♥ 109865
♦ J
♣ AK4

South:
♠ K62
♥ A2
♦ K103
♣ QJ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ J76
♦ 8532
♣ AK75

South:
♠ J105
♥ AQ843
♦ AJ
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 47	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 48	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ763	

Board: 49	♠ AK1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 50	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ762	

Board: 51	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	

Board: 52	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ32	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ AKJ72
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 965
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AQ763

South:
 ♠ 10875
 ♥ AQJ74
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1042
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J962
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ J4
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ AQ762

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ KQ965
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ53
 ♥ QJ54
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ K73
 ♦ KJ93
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 93
♥ QJ7
♦ AJ84
♣ KQ32

South:
♠ KJ642
♥ K64
♦ 93
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 47	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J53	

Board: 48	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 49	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ108	

Board: 50	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ965	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Board: 51	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	

Board: 52	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A54	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ AKJ72
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 965
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AQ763

South:
 ♠ 10875
 ♥ AQJ74
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1042
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J962
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ J4
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ AQ762

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ KQ965
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ53
 ♥ QJ54
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ K73
 ♦ KJ93
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 93
♥ QJ7
♦ AJ84
♣ KQ32

South:
♠ KJ642
♥ K64
♦ 93
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 53	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 54	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q986	

Board: 55	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9865	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Board: 56	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ107	

Board: 57	♠ K10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ KJ876
 ♦ K107
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ AQJ94
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ Q986

South:
 ♠ K10753
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 10832
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ K9865
 ♦ K6
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ A102
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ J2
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ KQ107

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ K10765
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10652

♥ KQ9

♦ A64

♣ 104

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ2

♦ Q98

♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 53	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	

Board: 54	♠ K10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 55	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q742	

Board: 56	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10765	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

Board: 57	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ93	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ KJ876
 ♦ K107
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ AQJ94
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ Q986

South:
 ♠ K10753
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 10832
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ K9865
 ♦ K6
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ A102
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ J2
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ KQ107

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ K10765
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10652

♥ KQ9

♦ A64

♣ 104

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ2

♦ Q98

♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 58	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	

Board: 59	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K985	

Board: 60	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 61	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	

Board: 62	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A754	

Board: 63	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q65	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 987
♥ AK5
♦ AQ942
♣ 52

South:
♠ KJ1063
♥ Q92
♦ 107
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ J3
♦ 42
♣ K985

South:
♠ K103
♥ A10954
♦ K85
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ K43
♥ K92
♦ A854
♣ K86

South:
♠ QJ82
♥ Q8764
♦ K76
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1083
♥ A65
♦ 106
♣ K93

South:
♠ 52
♥ 942
♦ AJ8
♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ Q85
♦ Q64
♣ A754

South:
♠ A107
♥ A10973
♦ A1072
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1075

♥ A109

♦ 107

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 986

♥ 52

♦ AKJ9

♣ A732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 58	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	

Board: 59	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10954	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 60	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8764	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 61	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 62	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10973	
Vul: None	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 63	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A732	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 987
♥ AK5
♦ AQ942
♣ 52

South:
♠ KJ1063
♥ Q92
♦ 107
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ J3
♦ 42
♣ K985

South:
♠ K103
♥ A10954
♦ K85
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ K43
♥ K92
♦ A854
♣ K86

South:
♠ QJ82
♥ Q8764
♦ K76
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1083
♥ A65
♦ 106
♣ K93

South:
♠ 52
♥ 942
♦ AJ8
♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ Q85
♦ Q64
♣ A754

South:
♠ A107
♥ A10973
♦ A1072
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1075

♥ A109

♦ 107

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 986

♥ 52

♦ AKJ9

♣ A732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 64	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

Board: 65	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 66	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

Board: 67	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 68	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8643	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ QJ65
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AJ872
 ♦ K932
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ KQJ104
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ A85
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AKJ53
 ♦ K74
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ AQ752
 ♥ 108
 ♦ Q1063
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ754
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 953
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ K10652
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K9
♥ J85
♦ AJ6
♣ A8643

South:
♠ QJ1087
♥ 32
♦ K1098
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 64	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

Board: 65	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	

Board: 66	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 67	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10652	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 68	♠ QJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 542
♥ KQ4
♦ QJ65
♣ A86

South:
♠ A6
♥ AJ872
♦ K932
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ KQJ104
♦ K102
♣ 98

South:
♠ K94
♥ A85
♦ Q94
♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 64
♥ AKJ53
♦ K74
♣ Q85

South:
♠ AQ752
♥ 108
♦ Q1063
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AJ754
♥ Q4
♦ 953
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ 963
♥ K10652
♦ AK10
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K9
♥ J85
♦ AJ6
♣ A8643

South:
♠ QJ1087
♥ 32
♦ K1098
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 69	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10986	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 70	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A985	

Board: 71	♠ AQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	

Board: 72	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10732	

Board: 73	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J85	

Board: 74	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J862	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 108

♥ A10986

♦ AQJ6

♣ 53

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ K4

♦ 952

♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ A63

♦ AQ85

♣ A985

South:

♠ AQ962

♥ QJ5

♦ 43

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ854

♥ 1096

♦ A4

♣ Q73

South:

♠ K10

♥ QJ3

♦ Q10532

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q109

♥ KJ

♦ AQ7

♣ J10732

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ 54

♦ KJ98

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ A95

♦ J6

♣ J85

South:

♠ A72

♥ 732

♦ AQ42

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ Q65

♦ A73

♣ J862

South:

♠ Q8762

♥ K94

♦ QJ92

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 69	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ98	

Board: 70	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 71	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q10532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

Board: 72	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

Board: 73	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

Board: 74	♠ Q8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 108

♥ A10986

♦ AQJ6

♣ 53

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ K4

♦ 952

♣ KQJ98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ A63

♦ AQ85

♣ A985

South:

♠ AQ962

♥ QJ5

♦ 43

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ854

♥ 1096

♦ A4

♣ Q73

South:

♠ K10

♥ QJ3

♦ Q10532

♣ A108

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q109

♥ KJ

♦ AQ7

♣ J10732

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ 54

♦ KJ98

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ A95

♦ J6

♣ J85

South:

♠ A72

♥ 732

♦ AQ42

♣ A103

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ Q65

♦ A73

♣ J862

South:

♠ Q8762

♥ K94

♦ QJ92

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 75	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 76	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A874	

Board: 77	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 78	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ94	

Board: 79	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 80	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK854	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J107
♥ AK652
♦ 1042
♣ A8

South:
♠ Q2
♥ Q94
♦ AQJ87
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J106
♥ Q85
♦ AJ5
♣ A874

South:
♠ A3
♥ J10762
♦ K83
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AQ963
♥ Q4
♦ J1043
♣ Q2

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ J96
♦ Q7
♣ AJ1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 62
♥ 1085
♦ AKJ9
♣ KJ94

South:
♠ AKQ84
♥ Q42
♦ 53
♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ95
♥ Q98
♦ 92
♣ K94

South:
♠ 1082
♥ K10
♦ AKJ10
♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q96
♥ A3
♦ 1095
♣ AK854

South:
♠ A7
♥ KQJ65
♦ J72
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 75	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 76	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10762	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

Board: 77	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1094	

Board: 78	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1082	

Board: 79	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ103	

Board: 80	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 632	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J107
♥ AK652
♦ 1042
♣ A8

South:
♠ Q2
♥ Q94
♦ AQJ87
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J106
♥ Q85
♦ AJ5
♣ A874

South:
♠ A3
♥ J10762
♦ K83
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AQ963
♥ Q4
♦ J1043
♣ Q2

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ J96
♦ Q7
♣ AJ1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 62
♥ 1085
♦ AKJ9
♣ KJ94

South:
♠ AKQ84
♥ Q42
♦ 53
♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ95
♥ Q98
♦ 92
♣ K94

South:
♠ 1082
♥ K10
♦ AKJ10
♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q96
♥ A3
♦ 1095
♣ AK854

South:
♠ A7
♥ KQJ65
♦ J72
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 81	♠ KQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 82	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9653	

Board: 83	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 84	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10732	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 85	♠ J8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 86	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ KQ942
♥ AJ109
♦ Q6
♣ 52

South:
♠ J5
♥ K63
♦ K1087
♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ QJ4
♥ K10
♦ K87
♣ K9653

South:
♠ A82
♥ J9863
♦ A43
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1065
♥ KJ10
♦ K762
♣ J

South:
♠ Q87
♥ A74
♦ 93
♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ K10732
♦ K94
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ AKJ32
♥ QJ
♦ 10532
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ J8743
♥ AQ52
♦ A5
♣ 82

South:
♠ Q2
♥ K76
♦ J73
♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ K64

♦ J965

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KQ1042

♥ A1093

♦ K104

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 81	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	

Board: 82	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9863	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 83	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK854	

Board: 84	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 85	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ94	

Board: 86	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ KQ942
♥ AJ109
♦ Q6
♣ 52

South:
♠ J5
♥ K63
♦ K1087
♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ QJ4
♥ K10
♦ K87
♣ K9653

South:
♠ A82
♥ J9863
♦ A43
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1065
♥ KJ10
♦ K762
♣ J

South:
♠ Q87
♥ A74
♦ 93
♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ K10732
♦ K94
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ AKJ32
♥ QJ
♦ 10532
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ J8743
♥ AQ52
♦ A5
♣ 82

South:
♠ Q2
♥ K76
♦ J73
♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ K64

♦ J965

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KQ1042

♥ A1093

♦ K104

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 87	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10953	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK63	

Board: 88	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	

Board: 89	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 90	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K9852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Board: 91	♠ AJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	

Board: 92	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ K10953
♦ J84
♣ AK63

South:
♠ 1073
♥ AQ4
♦ K102
♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AQ7
♦ AQ1065
♣ 762

South:
♠ AK973
♥ J85
♦ J3
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ942
♥ A843
♦ 108
♣ J6

South:
♠ K3
♥ K105
♦ A953
♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A72
♥ A5
♦ K9852
♣ Q74

South:
♠ KQ865
♥ KJ4
♦ Q63
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1076
♥ Q865
♦ J
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ K83
♥ J10
♦ AK753
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ K43
♦ AJ42
♣ KJ74

South:
♠ 942
♥ AQJ72
♦ 753
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 87	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ109	

Board: 88	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 89	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1094	

Board: 90	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 85	

Board: 91	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Board: 92	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K10953
 ♦ J84
 ♣ AK63

South:
 ♠ 1073
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ K102
 ♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AQ1065
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ AK973
 ♥ J85
 ♦ J3
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ942
 ♥ A843
 ♦ 108
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ K105
 ♦ A953
 ♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K9852
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ KQ865
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1076
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ J10
 ♦ AK753
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ K43
♦ AJ42
♣ KJ74

South:
♠ 942
♥ AQJ72
♦ 753
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 93	♠ QJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A102	

Board: 94	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A986	

Board: 95	♠ KQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 96	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 97	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10642	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 98	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ K763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ543
 ♥ J97
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ K764
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ K64
 ♣ A986

South:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ J7432
 ♦ A87
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ762
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ A65
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ J432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ AK96

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ AJ983
 ♦ A964
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ Q10642
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ K93
 ♦ A862
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ Q64
♦ K763
♣ A32

South:
♠ A2
♥ J10972
♦ QJ10
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 93	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q64	

Board: 94	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7432	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 95	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J432	

Board: 96	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ983	
Vul: NS	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 97	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ A862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	

Board: 98	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10972	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ543
 ♥ J97
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ K764
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ K64
 ♣ A986

South:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ J7432
 ♦ A87
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ762
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ A65
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ J432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ AK96

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ AJ983
 ♦ A964
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ Q10642
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ K93
 ♦ A862
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ Q64
♦ K763
♣ A32

South:
♠ A2
♥ J10972
♦ QJ10
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 99	♠ Q10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 100	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 873	

Board: 101	♠ KJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 102	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ92	

Board: 103	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 104	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10764

♥ AQ98

♦ A105

♣ 8

South:

♠ A52

♥ J73

♦ KQ8

♣ Q543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ QJ2

♦ AK83

♣ 873

South:

♠ A3

♥ K9876

♦ 92

♣ AJ65

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1075

♥ AJ6

♦ QJ9

♣ 82

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q9

♦ 843

♣ KQJ53

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ KQ3

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ AQJ109

♥ 98

♦ J106

♣ A64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ J42	♠ Q103
♥ AQ1074	♥ K9
♦ A92	♦ KQ3
♣ J3	♣ K9874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ J6	♠ AK10
♥ J63	♥ 107542
♦ AK854	♦ 976
♣ KQ3	♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 99	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q543	

Board: 100	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9876	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ65	

Board: 101	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 102	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 103	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9874	

Board: 104	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107542	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10764
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ A105
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ J73
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ 873

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K9876
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1075
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 843
 ♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ QJ92

South:
 ♠ AQJ109
 ♥ 98
 ♦ J106
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ J42	♠ Q103
♥ AQ1074	♥ K9
♦ A92	♦ KQ3
♣ J3	♣ K9874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ J6	♠ AK10
♥ J63	♥ 107542
♦ AK854	♦ 976
♣ KQ3	♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 105	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9643	
Vul: None	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 106	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A842	

Board: 107	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10873	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 108	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ A872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 109	♠ K7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K865	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A9643

♦ A1054

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J54

♥ KJ5

♦ J97

♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 542

♥ A10

♦ KQ73

♣ A842

South:

♠ Q108

♥ KQJ96

♦ A1096

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1072

♥ A10873

♦ K97

♣ 10

South:

♠ 93

♥ 542

♦ A865

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 1053

♦ A872

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ A107

♥ K8642

♦ Q9

♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K7642

♥ K2

♦ K8

♣ K865

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ J6

♦ AJ1072

♣ J32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 105	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK54	

Board: 106	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 107	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 108	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8642	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Board: 109	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J32	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A9643

♦ A1054

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J54

♥ KJ5

♦ J97

♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 542

♥ A10

♦ KQ73

♣ A842

South:

♠ Q108

♥ KQJ96

♦ A1096

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1072

♥ A10873

♦ K97

♣ 10

South:

♠ 93

♥ 542

♦ A865

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 1053

♦ A872

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ A107

♥ K8642

♦ Q9

♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K7642

♥ K2

♦ K8

♣ K865

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ J6

♦ AJ1072

♣ J32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 110	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86	

Board: 111	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 112	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K984	

Board: 113	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K752	

Board: 114	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 115	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1062	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J92
♥ Q7
♦ AQ1092
♣ K86

South:
♠ 83
♥ AK643
♦ KJ65
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J84
♥ KQ1095
♦ AJ3
♣ 109

South:
♠ 975
♥ J83
♦ K1094
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A83
♥ K64
♦ A63
♣ K984

South:
♠ 54
♥ AJ1083
♦ K10
♣ A753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AJ987
♦ Q4
♣ K752

South:
♠ J96
♥ 642
♦ AK62
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K106
♥ AQ762
♦ A98
♣ 85

South:
♠ Q9754
♥ J8
♦ K10
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AKQJ4

♦ 82

♣ 1062

South:

♠ 985

♥ 92

♦ AKJ94

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 110	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	
Board: 111	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ	
Board: 112	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A753	
Board: 113	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	
Board: 114	♠ Q9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ97	
Board: 115	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J92
♥ Q7
♦ AQ1092
♣ K86

South:
♠ 83
♥ AK643
♦ KJ65
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J84
♥ KQ1095
♦ AJ3
♣ 109

South:
♠ 975
♥ J83
♦ K1094
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A83
♥ K64
♦ A63
♣ K984

South:
♠ 54
♥ AJ1083
♦ K10
♣ A753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AJ987
♦ Q4
♣ K752

South:
♠ J96
♥ 642
♦ AK62
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K106
♥ AQ762
♦ A98
♣ 85

South:
♠ Q9754
♥ J8
♦ K10
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AKQJ4

♦ 82

♣ 1062

South:

♠ 985

♥ 92

♦ AKJ94

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 116	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	

Board: 117	♠ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K974	

Board: 118	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ 10964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	

Board: 119	♠ K10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 120	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10754	

Board: 121	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ J72
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ AQ964
 ♦ K86
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ93
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K974

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ A10853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ A97
 ♦ 10964
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ K8642
 ♥ J86
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10974
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AQ83
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ AK652
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K97
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ J10754

South:
 ♠ KQ1094
 ♥ J42
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J9842

♥ A10

♦ AK74

♣ 97

South:

♠ A5

♥ K97

♦ 652

♣ KQ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 116	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 117	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10853	

Board: 118	♠ K8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	

Board: 119	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	

Board: 120	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

Board: 121	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ863	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A103
♥ J72
♦ QJ4
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ Q87
♥ AQ964
♦ K86
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ93
♥ Q53
♦ 3
♣ K974

South:
♠ A62
♥ 62
♦ AJ8
♣ A10853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ A105
♥ A97
♦ 10964
♣ A103

South:
♠ K8642
♥ J86
♦ K7
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K10974
♥ 74
♦ AQ83
♣ K3

South:
♠ J63
♥ AK652
♦ 92
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ K97
♦ AJ6
♣ J10754

South:
♠ KQ1094
♥ J42
♦ 109
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J9842

♥ A10

♦ AK74

♣ 97

South:

♠ A5

♥ K97

♦ 652

♣ KQ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 122	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

Board: 123	♠ AQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1098	

Board: 124	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1043	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 125	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	

Board: 126	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

Board: 127	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q105

♦ KJ52

♣ K963

South:

♠ Q7543

♥ A862

♦ A98

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ K106

♦ 7

♣ Q1098

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ Q73

♦ K942

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ AK1043

♦ J82

♣ K6

South:

♠ KJ642

♥ Q9

♦ K103

♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ K96

♦ 98

♣ A102

South:

♠ K86

♥ 103

♦ AQJ7

♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q107

♦ A653

♣ A74

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK982

♦ Q982

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ J8

♦ KQ8

♣ 874

South:

♠ J86

♥ Q65

♦ A93

♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 122	♠ Q7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 123	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ K942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 124	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q73	

Board: 125	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	

Board: 126	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ Q982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	

Board: 127	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q105

♦ KJ52

♣ K963

South:

♠ Q7543

♥ A862

♦ A98

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ K106

♦ 7

♣ Q1098

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ Q73

♦ K942

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ AK1043

♦ J82

♣ K6

South:

♠ KJ642

♥ Q9

♦ K103

♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ K96

♦ 98

♣ A102

South:

♠ K86

♥ 103

♦ AQJ7

♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q107

♦ A653

♣ A74

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK982

♦ Q982

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ J8

♦ KQ8

♣ 874

South:

♠ J86

♥ Q65

♦ A93

♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 128	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 129	♠ A10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A765	

Board: 130	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q987	

Board: 131	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8642	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 132	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ A7643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ J109

♦ KQJ85

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ983

♥ K63

♦ A4

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10954

♥ 97

♦ A3

♣ A765

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKJ64

♦ K86

♣ J84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A86

♥ K102

♦ AJ2

♣ Q987

South:

♠ J104

♥ AJ864

♦ Q87

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ A8642

♦ 65

♣ K10

South:

♠ K5

♥ 753

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q984

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ J76

♦ A7643

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J10732

♥ AQ4

♦ K9

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 128	♠ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1086	

Board: 129	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J84	

Board: 130	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ864	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 131	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q984	

Board: 132	♠ J10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ J109

♦ KQJ85

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ983

♥ K63

♦ A4

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10954

♥ 97

♦ A3

♣ A765

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKJ64

♦ K86

♣ J84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A86

♥ K102

♦ AJ2

♣ Q987

South:

♠ J104

♥ AJ864

♦ Q87

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ A8642

♦ 65

♣ K10

South:

♠ K5

♥ 753

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q984

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ J76

♦ A7643

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J10732

♥ AQ4

♦ K9

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 133	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K85	

Board: 134	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ J953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A986	

Board: 135	♠ K10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	

Board: 136	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1074	

Board: 137	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9765	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J94	

Board: 138	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A763	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ 87542

♦ AQ

♣ K85

South:

♠ A5

♥ K103

♦ 8753

♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ A107

♦ J953

♣ A986

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ Q642

♦ 74

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10932

♥ AKJ7

♦ 63

♣ 83

South:

♠ 76

♥ Q104

♦ AJ7

♣ AQ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ K72

♦ Q42

♣ K1074

South:

♠ Q94

♥ A10654

♦ J75

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ A3	♠ K97
♥ Q9765	♥ A83
♦ AJ9	♦ K104
♣ J94	♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ S

North:	South:
♠ 73	♠ K109
♥ KJ3	♥ A7642
♦ A1093	♦ J42
♣ A763	♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 133	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ 8753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ92	

Board: 134	♠ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 135	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1092	

Board: 136	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10654	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 137	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1065	

Board: 138	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7642	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ 87542

♦ AQ

♣ K85

South:

♠ A5

♥ K103

♦ 8753

♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ A107

♦ J953

♣ A986

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ Q642

♦ 74

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10932

♥ AKJ7

♦ 63

♣ 83

South:

♠ 76

♥ Q104

♦ AJ7

♣ AQ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ K72

♦ Q42

♣ K1074

South:

♠ Q94

♥ A10654

♦ J75

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ A3	♠ K97
♥ Q9765	♥ A83
♦ AJ9	♦ K104
♣ J94	♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:	South:
♠ 73	♠ K109
♥ KJ3	♥ A7642
♦ A1093	♦ J42
♣ A763	♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 139	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 42	

Board: 140	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 141	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: EW	♦ Q985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 142	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ87	

Board: 143	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK865	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ K975

♦ K7

♣ 42

South:

♠ J52

♥ QJ8

♦ Q94

♣ AQ93

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ J102

♦ J765

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 42

♥ AQ986

♦ AQ4

♣ 765

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AK1052

♦ Q985

♣ K

South:

♠ Q63

♥ QJ7

♦ A72

♣ A1098

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 3♥

Pass AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ AJ9

♦ Q98

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ532

♦ AJ62

♣ 92

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK865

♦ KJ53

♣ J10

South:

♠ 1063

♥ QJ3

♦ A762

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 139	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ93	

Board: 140	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 765	

Board: 141	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1098	

Board: 142	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 143	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ K975

♦ K7

♣ 42

South:

♠ J52

♥ QJ8

♦ Q94

♣ AQ93

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ J102

♦ J765

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 42

♥ AQ986

♦ AQ4

♣ 765

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AK1052

♦ Q985

♣ K

South:

♠ Q63

♥ QJ7

♦ A72

♣ A1098

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 3♥

Pass AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ AJ9

♦ Q98

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ532

♦ AJ62

♣ 92

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK865

♦ KJ53

♣ J10

South:

♠ 1063

♥ QJ3

♦ A762

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 144	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ J653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 145	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9853	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	

Board: 146	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A9632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Board: 147	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A85	

Board: 148	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ983	

Board: 149	♠ A10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 853	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ 42

♦ J653

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ KQJ109

♦ 72

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ J9853

♦ J4

♣ A103

South:

♠ J32

♥ AK

♦ 1075

♣ KQ872

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ QJ2

♦ A9632

♣ K102

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ 106543

♦ J

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A103

♥ J9762

♦ Q2

♣ A85

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ Q4

♦ AK54

♣ 10962

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ AQ4

♦ K10

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ KQ432

♥ KJ52

♦ 974

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10932

♥ 93

♦ AK5

♣ 853

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK1052

♦ Q32

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 144	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 145	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ872	

Board: 146	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106543	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 147	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10962	

Board: 148	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 149	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ 42

♦ J653

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ KQJ109

♦ 72

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ J9853

♦ J4

♣ A103

South:

♠ J32

♥ AK

♦ 1075

♣ KQ872

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ QJ2

♦ A9632

♣ K102

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ 106543

♦ J

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A103

♥ J9762

♦ Q2

♣ A85

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ Q4

♦ AK54

♣ 10962

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ AQ4

♦ K10

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ KQ432

♥ KJ52

♦ 974

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10932

♥ 93

♦ AK5

♣ 853

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK1052

♦ Q32

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 150	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10753	

Board: 151	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6542	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 152	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

Board: 153	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109842	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 154	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK875	

Board: 155	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 642

♥ AQ

♦ AQ87

♣ 10753

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 105

♦ J963

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ A6542

♦ 742

♣ A3

South:

♠ J104

♥ KJ7

♦ A105

♣ K982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K64

♥ 84

♦ AQ976

♣ A52

South:

♠ 9872

♥ AK1065

♦ KJ

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 109842

♦ K98

♣ K104

South:

♠ 53

♥ KJ6

♦ A10642

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ 862

♦ AJ5

♣ AK875

South:

♠ K10864

♥ AK5

♦ 109

♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ64

♥ J7

♦ 986

♣ K72

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 542

♦ KQ52

♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 150	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 151	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K982	

Board: 152	♠ 9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 153	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

Board: 154	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	

Board: 155	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ43	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 642

♥ AQ

♦ AQ87

♣ 10753

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 105

♦ J963

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ A6542

♦ 742

♣ A3

South:

♠ J104

♥ KJ7

♦ A105

♣ K982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K64

♥ 84

♦ AQ976

♣ A52

South:

♠ 9872

♥ AK1065

♦ KJ

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 109842

♦ K98

♣ K104

South:

♠ 53

♥ KJ6

♦ A10642

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ 862

♦ AJ5

♣ AK875

South:

♠ K10864

♥ AK5

♦ 109

♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ64

♥ J7

♦ 986

♣ K72

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 542

♦ KQ52

♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 156	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1064	

Board: 157	♠ A8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	

Board: 158	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ103	

Board: 159	♠ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

Board: 160	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9843	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 161	♠ KQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ 1094

♦ A54

♣ AJ1064

South:

♠ K8654

♥ KJ82

♦ K109

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♥

Pass

2NT

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8763

♥ Q83

♦ Q6

♣ K87

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AK4

♦ K10954

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ K10

♦ A965

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ QJ765

♦ K74

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass

1NT

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♥

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9762

♥ Q98

♦ A9

♣ K73

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J107

♦ K8654

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♠

Pass

2NT

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ J9843

♦ A107

♣ A5

South:

♠ KJ876

♥ Q6

♦ J3

♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ932

♥ 1076

♦ AK97

♣ 10

South:

♠ J106

♥ KQ9

♦ QJ2

♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 156	♠ K8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 157	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 158	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 159	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ K8654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Board: 160	♠ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	

Board: 161	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ83	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ 1094

♦ A54

♣ AJ1064

South:

♠ K8654

♥ KJ82

♦ K109

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8763

♥ Q83

♦ Q6

♣ K87

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AK4

♦ K10954

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ K10

♦ A965

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ QJ765

♦ K74

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9762

♥ Q98

♦ A9

♣ K73

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J107

♦ K8654

♣ A102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ J9843

♦ A107

♣ A5

South:

♠ KJ876

♥ Q6

♦ J3

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ932

♥ 1076

♦ AK97

♣ 10

South:

♠ J106

♥ KQ9

♦ QJ2

♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 162	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

Board: 163	♠ KQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 164	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1082	

Board: 165	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109853	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 166	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 167	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ J9
♦ KJ1032
♣ A62

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ762
♦ Q976
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ873
♥ 875
♦ KJ
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ QJ9
♦ 92
♣ A10874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 92
♥ A72
♦ A1087
♣ A1082

South:
♠ AJ843
♥ KQJ9
♦ 52
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A3
♥ 109853
♦ AK106
♣ 92

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ Q2
♦ Q82
♣ AJ843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J107
♥ AK5
♦ QJ632
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AK953
♥ 1093
♦ 104
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK764

♥ A93

♦ 1072

♣ 43

South:

♠ 98

♥ J75

♦ AK98

♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 162	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: None	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1053	

Board: 163	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10874	

Board: 164	♠ AJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 165	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ843	

Board: 166	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	

Board: 167	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ75	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ J9
♦ KJ1032
♣ A62

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ762
♦ Q976
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ873
♥ 875
♦ KJ
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ QJ9
♦ 92
♣ A10874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 92
♥ A72
♦ A1087
♣ A1082

South:
♠ AJ843
♥ KQJ9
♦ 52
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A3
♥ 109853
♦ AK106
♣ 92

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ Q2
♦ Q82
♣ AJ843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J107
♥ AK5
♦ QJ632
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AK953
♥ 1093
♦ 104
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK764

♥ A93

♦ 1072

♣ 43

South:

♠ 98

♥ J75

♦ AK98

♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 168	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7642	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

Board: 169	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 170	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8742	

Board: 171	♠ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 172	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9862	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

Board: 173	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ Q7642
♦ 965
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ J10973
♥ KJ
♦ QJ10
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K73
♥ QJ842
♦ KQ2
♣ 53

South:
♠ 85
♥ AK10
♦ 9653
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 104
♥ A93
♦ AK8
♣ J8742

South:
♠ Q5
♥ KQ1082
♦ 10654
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ953
♥ 1064
♦ K6
♣ A96

South:
♠ 742
♥ AK8
♦ 954
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ Q9862
♦ 1096
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ 86432
♥ A10
♦ AK7
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ QJ952

♦ J8

♣ A109

South:

♠ 96

♥ AK8

♦ AQ75

♣ 8654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 168	♠ J10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 169	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 9653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 170	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 171	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ75	

Board: 172	♠ 86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J104	

Board: 173	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8654	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ Q7642
♦ 965
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ J10973
♥ KJ
♦ QJ10
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K73
♥ QJ842
♦ KQ2
♣ 53

South:
♠ 85
♥ AK10
♦ 9653
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 104
♥ A93
♦ AK8
♣ J8742

South:
♠ Q5
♥ KQ1082
♦ 10654
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ953
♥ 1064
♦ K6
♣ A96

South:
♠ 742
♥ AK8
♦ 954
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ Q9862
♦ 1096
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ 86432
♥ A10
♦ AK7
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ QJ952

♦ J8

♣ A109

South:

♠ 96

♥ AK8

♦ AQ75

♣ 8654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 174	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J532	

Board: 175	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 176	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 974	

Board: 177	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	

Board: 178	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q843	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ Q93

♦ AQ5

♣ J532

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AK842

♦ 763

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1083

♥ J96

♦ A65

♣ 107

South:

♠ J97

♥ 1053

♦ KQ

♣ AK652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J109

♥ AJ

♦ AQJ74

♣ 974

South:

♠ A63

♥ KQ1032

♦ 1063

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J98

♥ KQJ83

♦ K2

♣ J103

South:

♠ A73

♥ A64

♦ AQ64

♣ 986

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AK9

♦ Q65

♣ Q843

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ Q8764

♦ K102

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 174	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 175	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK652	

Board: 176	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 177	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 986	

Board: 178	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8764	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ Q93

♦ AQ5

♣ J532

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AK842

♦ 763

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1083

♥ J96

♦ A65

♣ 107

South:

♠ J97

♥ 1053

♦ KQ

♣ AK652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J109

♥ AJ

♦ AQJ74

♣ 974

South:

♠ A63

♥ KQ1032

♦ 1063

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J98

♥ KQJ83

♦ K2

♣ J103

South:

♠ A73

♥ A64

♦ AQ64

♣ 986

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AK9

♦ Q65

♣ Q843

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ Q8764

♦ K102

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 179	♠ Q9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	
Board: 180	♠ J85	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	
Board: 181	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: None	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 182	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ 8543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ43	
Board: 183	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9843

♥ J9

♦ A3

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ K76

♥ A52

♦ KQ654

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J85

♥ AK2

♦ 942

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ K1074

♥ Q9543

♦ Q

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ K985

♦ A1052

♣ —

South:

♠ A106

♥ AQ

♦ 876

♣ K9532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J42

♦ 8543

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ KQ1073

♥ A987

♦ 76

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1073

♥ KQJ62

♦ J9

♣ A98

South:

♠ Q96

♥ A94

♦ K72

♣ K743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 179	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	
Board: 180	♠ K1074	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	
Board: 181	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9532	
Board: 182	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 183	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K743	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9843

♥ J9

♦ A3

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ K76

♥ A52

♦ KQ654

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J85

♥ AK2

♦ 942

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ K1074

♥ Q9543

♦ Q

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ K985

♦ A1052

♣ —

South:

♠ A106

♥ AQ

♦ 876

♣ K9532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J42

♦ 8543

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ KQ1073

♥ A987

♦ 76

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1073

♥ KQJ62

♦ J9

♣ A98

South:

♠ Q96

♥ A94

♦ K72

♣ K743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 184	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 185	♠ J7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 186	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A875	

Board: 187	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 188	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10976	

Board: 189	♠ A10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ AQ6

♦ KQ1075

♣ J10

South:

♠ A10543

♥ 85

♦ J2

♣ AK53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J7643

♥ J93

♦ AQ3

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ K54

♦ K86

♣ 10932

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ A98

♦ J87

♣ A875

South:

♠ Q98

♥ K10754

♦ K6

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ 7

♦ K432

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 984

♥ AQJ98

♦ AJ10

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ J74	♠ A85
♥ AK10	♥ 95432
♦ A65	♦ K2
♣ 10976	♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:	South:
♠ A10876	♠ 32
♥ 876	♥ KQ5
♦ KJ9	♦ Q75
♣ K4	♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 184	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

Board: 185	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10932	

Board: 186	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10754	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	

Board: 187	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 188	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95432	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Board: 189	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1065	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ AQ6

♦ KQ1075

♣ J10

South:

♠ A10543

♥ 85

♦ J2

♣ AK53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J7643

♥ J93

♦ AQ3

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ K54

♦ K86

♣ 10932

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ A98

♦ J87

♣ A875

South:

♠ Q98

♥ K10754

♦ K6

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ 7

♦ K432

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 984

♥ AQJ98

♦ AJ10

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ J74	♠ A85
♥ AK10	♥ 95432
♦ A65	♦ K2
♣ 10976	♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:	South:
♠ A10876	♠ 32
♥ 876	♥ KQ5
♦ KJ9	♦ Q75
♣ K4	♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 190	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A974	

Board: 191	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1076	

Board: 192	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	

Board: 193	♠ AQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 194	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ KJ6

♦ K54

♣ A974

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQ532

♦ A3

♣ J1086

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ A74

♦ 4

♣ K1076

South:

♠ Q84

♥ KQ10

♦ KQJ63

♣ 43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 986

♦ Q984

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q98

♥ KQJ54

♦ A105

♣ 97

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ932

♥ 32

♦ K74

♣ K104

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ965

♦ Q63

♣ A32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ QJ2

♦ A864

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ K96

♦ K92

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 190	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1086	

Board: 191	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Board: 192	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 193	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	

Board: 194	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ KJ6

♦ K54

♣ A974

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQ532

♦ A3

♣ J1086

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ A74

♦ 4

♣ K1076

South:

♠ Q84

♥ KQ10

♦ KQJ63

♣ 43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 986

♦ Q984

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q98

♥ KQJ54

♦ A105

♣ 97

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ932

♥ 32

♦ K74

♣ K104

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ965

♦ Q63

♣ A32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ QJ2

♦ A864

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ K96

♦ K92

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 195	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7632	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 196	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q863	

Board: 197	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

Board: 198	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1097	

Board: 199	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Board: 200	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8763	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1085

♥ A7632

♦ QJ

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 764

♥ K10

♦ AK1094

♣ K42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK2

♦ KJ98

♣ Q863

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ Q10985

♦ 1065

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK1092

♥ 96

♦ A85

♣ 876

South:

♠ J3

♥ AJ4

♦ KQJ9

♣ 10432

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ K10

♦ KQ1072

♣ 1097

South:

♠ K875

♥ Q8432

♦ A

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K632

♥ AKJ75

♦ 104

♣ 84

South:

♠ A85

♥ Q10

♦ KJ863

♣ K53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ Q7

♦ KQ84

♣ 8763

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 108432

♦ J3

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 195	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 196	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10985	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 197	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10432	

Board: 198	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8432	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	

Board: 199	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Board: 200	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108432	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1085

♥ A7632

♦ QJ

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 764

♥ K10

♦ AK1094

♣ K42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK2

♦ KJ98

♣ Q863

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ Q10985

♦ 1065

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK1092

♥ 96

♦ A85

♣ 876

South:

♠ J3

♥ AJ4

♦ KQJ9

♣ 10432

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ K10

♦ KQ1072

♣ 1097

South:

♠ K875

♥ Q8432

♦ A

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K632

♥ AKJ75

♦ 104

♣ 84

South:

♠ A85

♥ Q10

♦ KJ863

♣ K53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ Q7

♦ KQ84

♣ 8763

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 108432

♦ J3

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 201	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	
Board: 202	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ Q975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	
Board: 203	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9853	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	
Board: 204	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ85	
Board: 205	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109654	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 206	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A7632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K74	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQJ76

♦ AQ83

♣ 102

South:

♠ A64

♥ 84

♦ K52

♣ KQJ65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 842

♦ Q975

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KJ653

♥ A105

♦ K86

♣ 53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q9853

♦ A76

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 765

♥ AK2

♦ Q42

♣ A643

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1085

♥ K92

♦ KQ4

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ Q9732

♥ AJ65

♦ 86

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ 109654

♦ KQ6

♣ Q

South:

♠ A63

♥ K7

♦ J82

♣ A8542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQ2

♦ A7632

♣ K74

South:

♠ KQ1032

♥ AJ95

♦ J

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 201	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ65	

Board: 202	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 203	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A643	

Board: 204	♠ Q9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Board: 205	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8542	

Board: 206	♠ KQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J62	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQJ76

♦ AQ83

♣ 102

South:

♠ A64

♥ 84

♦ K52

♣ KQJ65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 842

♦ Q975

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KJ653

♥ A105

♦ K86

♣ 53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q9853

♦ A76

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 765

♥ AK2

♦ Q42

♣ A643

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1085

♥ K92

♦ KQ4

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ Q9732

♥ AJ65

♦ 86

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ 109654

♦ KQ6

♣ Q

South:

♠ A63

♥ K7

♦ J82

♣ A8542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQ2

♦ A7632

♣ K74

South:

♠ KQ1032

♥ AJ95

♦ J

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 207	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7543	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	

Board: 208	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q953	

Board: 209	♠ 87643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 210	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 211	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ87	

Board: 212	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ876	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ K7543

♦ A3

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 1098

♦ K965

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQ3

♦ A843

♣ Q953

South:

♠ A2

♥ J9862

♦ Q96

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 87643

♥ A8

♦ A85

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ K95

♦ Q1062

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ A105

♦ KJ652

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQ1093

♥ 42

♦ 84

♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ105
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ87

South:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AJ86
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KJ876

South:
 ♠ K10952
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J2
 ♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 207	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	

Board: 208	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9862	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	

Board: 209	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Board: 210	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	

Board: 211	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	

Board: 212	♠ K10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1043	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ K7543

♦ A3

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 1098

♦ K965

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQ3

♦ A843

♣ Q953

South:

♠ A2

♥ J9862

♦ Q96

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 87643

♥ A8

♦ A85

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ K95

♦ Q1062

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ A105

♦ KJ652

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQ1093

♥ 42

♦ 84

♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ105
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ87

South:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AJ86
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KJ876

South:
 ♠ K10952
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J2
 ♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 213	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 214	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ54	

Board: 215	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 216	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ752	

Board: 217	♠ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 218	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1054

♥ Q1087

♦ 4

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 832

♥ AK5

♦ AJ5

♣ Q975

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ 943

♦ AK3

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ KJ1074

♥ AJ105

♦ 842

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1093

♥ Q97

♦ K72

♣ J9

South:

♠ Q72

♥ A63

♦ Q84

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ 874

♦ AK10

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ KQ1042

♥ A1032

♦ Q32

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ763

♥ K53

♦ Q97

♣ K5

South:

♠ Q94

♥ Q8

♦ AK10

♣ J9764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 632

♥ 76

♦ AK93

♣ AK95

South:

♠ A984

♥ KQJ98

♦ 84

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 213	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q975	

Board: 214	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 215	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ87	

Board: 216	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 217	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9764	

Board: 218	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1054

♥ Q1087

♦ 4

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 832

♥ AK5

♦ AJ5

♣ Q975

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ 943

♦ AK3

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ KJ1074

♥ AJ105

♦ 842

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1093

♥ Q97

♦ K72

♣ J9

South:

♠ Q72

♥ A63

♦ Q84

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ 874

♦ AK10

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ KQ1042

♥ A1032

♦ Q32

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ763

♥ K53

♦ Q97

♣ K5

South:

♠ Q94

♥ Q8

♦ AK10

♣ J9764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 632

♥ 76

♦ AK93

♣ AK95

South:

♠ A984

♥ KQJ98

♦ 84

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 219	♠ A8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9832	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 220	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K854	

Board: 221	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9743	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 222	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ54	

Board: 223	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A8643

♥ 9832

♦ A3

♣ A8

South:

♠ K5

♥ K75

♦ KQ64

♣ K1043

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ K103

♦ Q102

♣ K854

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ A865

♦ K98

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A9743

♦ 984

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 85

♦ AKJ6

♣ J853

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ J84

♦ AQ4

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ A10832

♥ A72

♦ K76

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ QJ984

♦ Q1072

♣ K

South:

♠ J4

♥ 1065

♦ AK4

♣ AJ532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 219	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1043	

Board: 220	♠ KJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 221	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J853	

Board: 222	♠ A10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 223	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ532	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A8643

♥ 9832

♦ A3

♣ A8

South:

♠ K5

♥ K75

♦ KQ64

♣ K1043

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ K103

♦ Q102

♣ K854

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ A865

♦ K98

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A9743

♦ 984

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 85

♦ AKJ6

♣ J853

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ J84

♦ AQ4

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ A10832

♥ A72

♦ K76

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ QJ984

♦ Q1072

♣ K

South:

♠ J4

♥ 1065

♦ AK4

♣ AJ532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 224	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ K10432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 225	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK953	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K984	

Board: 226	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J976	

Board: 227	♠ J10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK63	

Board: 228	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1065	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ Q106

♦ K10432

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K73

♥ A9543

♦ Q6

♣ K62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J87

♥ AK953

♦ 10

♣ K984

South:

♠ A109

♥ 82

♦ Q962

♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ QJ5

♦ K97

♣ J976

South:

♠ K10852

♥ 763

♦ AJ8

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10963

♥ 83

♦ K10

♣ AK63

South:

♠ K87

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ4

♣ J875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ A92

♦ 32

♣ AK1065

South:

♠ K75

♥ K10754

♦ AJ84

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 224	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	

Board: 225	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 226	♠ K10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 227	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J875	

Board: 228	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10754	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ Q106

♦ K10432

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K73

♥ A9543

♦ Q6

♣ K62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J87

♥ AK953

♦ 10

♣ K984

South:

♠ A109

♥ 82

♦ Q962

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ QJ5

♦ K97

♣ J976

South:

♠ K10852

♥ 763

♦ AJ8

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10963

♥ 83

♦ K10

♣ AK63

South:

♠ K87

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ4

♣ J875

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ A92

♦ 32

♣ AK1065

South:

♠ K75

♥ K10754

♦ AJ84

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 229	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 230	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 231	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8642	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J92	

Board: 232	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A953	

Board: 233	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	

Board: 234	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 965

♥ KQ1083

♦ 5

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A54

♦ KJ87

♣ 8765

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ Q6

♦ Q52

♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ AQ1085

♥ J743

♦ 96

♣ A4

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ A8642

♦ A92

♣ J92

South:

♠ A102

♥ J97

♦ Q1085

♣ AK4

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ 75

♦ AQ104

♣ A953

South:

♠ K82

♥ AQ1062

♦ 96

♣ Q76

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK862

♥ 75

♦ Q63

♣ K97

South:

♠ J3

♥ Q109

♦ AKJ108

♣ J105

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q63

♦ KJ1063

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ A72

♦ 954

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 229	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8765	

Board: 230	♠ AQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J743	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 231	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1085	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 232	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q76	

Board: 233	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J105	

Board: 234	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 965

♥ KQ1083

♦ 5

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A54

♦ KJ87

♣ 8765

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ Q6

♦ Q52

♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ AQ1085

♥ J743

♦ 96

♣ A4

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ A8642

♦ A92

♣ J92

South:

♠ A102

♥ J97

♦ Q1085

♣ AK4

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ 75

♦ AQ104

♣ A953

South:

♠ K82

♥ AQ1062

♦ 96

♣ Q76

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK862

♥ 75

♦ Q63

♣ K97

South:

♠ J3

♥ Q109

♦ AKJ108

♣ J105

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q63

♦ KJ1063

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ A72

♦ 954

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 235	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K982	

Board: 236	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K543	

Board: 237	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK763	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 238	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A742	

Board: 239	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Board: 240	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q973	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q7
♥ AK1063
♦ 74
♣ K982

South:

♠ A108
♥ 742
♦ KQ3
♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♣
Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT
Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦
Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥
Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ4
♥ J6
♦ AQ43
♣ K543

South:

♠ A8652
♥ 85
♦ KJ6
♣ A98

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠
Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹
Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠
Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5
♥ AK763
♦ 1072
♣ 96

South:

♠ 1043
♥ 1054
♦ AQJ
♣ AQ102

West North East South

1♣
Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT
Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦
Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥
Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 95
♥ K83
♦ AK97
♣ A742

South:

♠ KQ1063
♥ AJ7
♦ Q108
♣ 108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠
Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹
Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠
Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ964
♥ 9
♦ KJ93
♣ KJ10

South:

♠ Q85
♥ K8752
♦ A10
♣ A87

West North East South

1♥
Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT
Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦
Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠
AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ J3

♦ A964

♣ Q973

South:

♠ K9654

♥ AQ62

♦ Q87

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 235	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ76	

Board: 236	♠ A8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 237	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	

Board: 238	♠ KQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 239	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8752	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 240	♠ K9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q7
♥ AK1063
♦ 74
♣ K982

South:

♠ A108
♥ 742
♦ KQ3
♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♣
Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT
Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦
Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥
Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ4
♥ J6
♦ AQ43
♣ K543

South:

♠ A8652
♥ 85
♦ KJ6
♣ A98

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠
Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹
Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠
Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5
♥ AK763
♦ 1072
♣ 96

South:

♠ 1043
♥ 1054
♦ AQJ
♣ AQ102

West North East South

1♣
Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT
Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦
Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥
Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 95
♥ K83
♦ AK97
♣ A742

South:

♠ KQ1063
♥ AJ7
♦ Q108
♣ 108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠
Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹
Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠
Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ964
♥ 9
♦ KJ93
♣ KJ10

South:

♠ Q85
♥ K8752
♦ A10
♣ A87

West North East South

1♥
Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT
Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦
Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠
AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ J3

♦ A964

♣ Q973

South:

♠ K9654

♥ AQ62

♦ Q87

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 241	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ974	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ87	

Board: 242	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1096	

Board: 243	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 244	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ943	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	

Board: 245	♠ KJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	

Board: 246	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A9754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AJ974

♦ K10

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ K8

♥ K86

♦ AQ3

♣ 109654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A54

♥ A3

♦ 984

♣ AJ1096

South:

♠ Q10

♥ K10652

♦ K102

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 854

♥ AQJ85

♦ KJ86

♣ J

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 943

♦ 10975

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ AQ943

♦ J9

♣ Q95

South:

♠ K10643

♥ —

♦ K1065

♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1082

♥ A62

♦ 93

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ A97

♥ Q87

♦ A1052

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ A7

♦ A9754

♣ K83

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ K1064

♦ 2

♣ J97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 241	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109654	

Board: 242	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10652	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K42	

Board: 243	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ 10975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 244	♠ K10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ32	

Board: 245	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 246	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J97	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AJ974

♦ K10

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ K8

♥ K86

♦ AQ3

♣ 109654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A54

♥ A3

♦ 984

♣ AJ1096

South:

♠ Q10

♥ K10652

♦ K102

♣ K42

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 854

♥ AQJ85

♦ KJ86

♣ J

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 943

♦ 10975

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ AQ943

♦ J9

♣ Q95

South:

♠ K10643

♥ —

♦ K1065

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1082

♥ A62

♦ 93

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ A97

♥ Q87

♦ A1052

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ A7

♦ A9754

♣ K83

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ K1064

♦ 2

♣ J97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 247	♠ KJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Board: 248	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ852	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 249	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8754	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 250	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10763	

Board: 251	♠ AJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1042

♥ AK4

♦ 84

♣ 985

South:

♠ A87

♥ 983

♦ Q653

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KJ852

♦ QJ6

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ 9

♦ A1074

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q964

♥ K8754

♦ AQ

♣ 74

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQJ

♦ 1085

♣ QJ862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ J5

♦ AK9

♣ K10763

South:

♠ K54

♥ A10872

♦ 106

♣ A95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ K32

♦ Q5

♣ Q98

South:

♠ K10

♥ Q95

♦ AKJ94

♣ J72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 247	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Board: 248	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1094	

Board: 249	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ862	

Board: 250	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10872	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

Board: 251	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J72	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1042

♥ AK4

♦ 84

♣ 985

South:

♠ A87

♥ 983

♦ Q653

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KJ852

♦ QJ6

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ 9

♦ A1074

♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q964

♥ K8754

♦ AQ

♣ 74

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQJ

♦ 1085

♣ QJ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ J5

♦ AK9

♣ K10763

South:

♠ K54

♥ A10872

♦ 106

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ K32

♦ Q5

♣ Q98

South:

♠ K10

♥ Q95

♦ AKJ94

♣ J72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 252	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ43	

Board: 253	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9853	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 254	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 255	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10943	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	

Board: 256	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10732	

Board: 257	♠ A8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ Q42

♦ 764

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ KQ743

♥ K5

♦ A105

♣ 765

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1032

♥ K9853

♦ KQ6

♣ J

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ J64

♦ AJ4

♣ A985

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ 75

♦ K86

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ J862

♦ J9

♣ 103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ A10943

♦ J107

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KJ

♦ 954

♣ KJ832

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A105

♥ K10

♦ K94

♣ A10732

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ74

♦ A1053

♣ J96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A8754

♥ K32

♦ Q2

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J96

♦ K1064

♣ K943

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 252	♠ KQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 765	
Board: 253	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A985	
Board: 254	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J862	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	
Board: 255	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ832	
Board: 256	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J96	
Board: 257	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K943	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ Q42

♦ 764

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ KQ743

♥ K5

♦ A105

♣ 765

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1032

♥ K9853

♦ KQ6

♣ J

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ J64

♦ AJ4

♣ A985

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ 75

♦ K86

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ J862

♦ J9

♣ 103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ A10943

♦ J107

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KJ

♦ 954

♣ KJ832

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A105

♥ K10

♦ K94

♣ A10732

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ74

♦ A1053

♣ J96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A8754

♥ K32

♦ Q2

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J96

♦ K1064

♣ K943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 258	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 259	♠ A10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

Board: 260	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 261	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 262	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ763	

Board: 263	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K64

♥ J8

♦ J962

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ J1075

♥ AQ954

♦ KQ8

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10974

♥ AK8

♦ 105

♣ 743

South:

♠ K6

♥ Q75

♦ KQ643

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ 954

♦ AQJ107

♣ A43

South:

♠ AJ762

♥ A7

♦ 53

♣ QJ96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AJ653

♦ 96

♣ Q108

South:

♠ A104

♥ Q2

♦ KJ1083

♣ K73

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ J83
♦ AJ4
♣ QJ763

South:
♠ K10642
♥ K10
♦ KQ108
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J2
♥ AQJ85
♦ K952
♣ 54

South:
♠ A109
♥ K102
♦ J103
♣ A963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 258	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 259	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 260	♠ AJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	

Board: 261	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 262	♠ K10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 263	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A963	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ J8
 ♦ J962
 ♣ AKQ8

South:
 ♠ J1075
 ♥ AQ954
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A10974
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 743

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ KQ643
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 954
 ♦ AQJ107
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ AJ762
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 53
 ♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AJ653
 ♦ 96
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KJ1083
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ J83
♦ AJ4
♣ QJ763

South:
♠ K10642
♥ K10
♦ KQ108
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J2
♥ AQJ85
♦ K952
♣ 54

South:
♠ A109
♥ K102
♦ J103
♣ A963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 264	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1076	

Board: 265	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 266	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9862	

Board: 267	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 268	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ J1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 269	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 102

♥ AJ7

♦ KQ83

♣ K1076

South:

♠ AJ863

♥ 3

♦ 652

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ874

♥ K95

♦ Q109

♣ J4

South:

♠ K53

♥ QJ4

♦ J532

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQ9

♦ KJ5

♣ K9862

South:

♠ K8432

♥ A2

♦ 32

♣ A543

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ652

♦ 7654

♣ 2

South:

♠ J43

♥ K7

♦ AK9

♣ J8653

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ A96

♦ J1097

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ K7643

♥ Q87

♦ AK64

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ 102

♦ A92

♣ K103

South:

♠ 54

♥ AQ864

♦ K108

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 264	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 265	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ J532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 266	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A543	

Board: 267	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8653	

Board: 268	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 269	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 102

♥ AJ7

♦ KQ83

♣ K1076

South:

♠ AJ863

♥ 3

♦ 652

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ874

♥ K95

♦ Q109

♣ J4

South:

♠ K53

♥ QJ4

♦ J532

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQ9

♦ KJ5

♣ K9862

South:

♠ K8432

♥ A2

♦ 32

♣ A543

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ652

♦ 7654

♣ 2

South:

♠ J43

♥ K7

♦ AK9

♣ J8653

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ A96

♦ J1097

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ K7643

♥ Q87

♦ AK64

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ 102

♦ A92

♣ K103

South:

♠ 54

♥ AQ864

♦ K108

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 270	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1096	

Board: 271	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 272	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 273	♠ K10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1096	

Board: 274	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 275	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ J54

♦ A106

♣ AK1096

South:

♠ KJ873

♥ A10

♦ 987

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ Q93

♦ 1092

♣ Q9

South:

♠ Q4

♥ K104

♦ AJ54

♣ A854

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 743

♥ Q107

♦ KQ87

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AK1096

♥ A2

♦ 953

♣ 632

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K10832

♥ K4

♦ Q3

♣ A1096

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 1092

♦ A9842

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ AQ6

♦ AJ632

♣ J7

South:

♠ QJ1098

♥ 83

♦ K8

♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK742

♥ —

♦ 10742

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ 93

♥ KJ863

♦ AK5

♣ J74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 270	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 271	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A854	

Board: 272	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 632	

Board: 273	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ A9842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	

Board: 274	♠ QJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ52	

Board: 275	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J74	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ J54

♦ A106

♣ AK1096

South:

♠ KJ873

♥ A10

♦ 987

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ Q93

♦ 1092

♣ Q9

South:

♠ Q4

♥ K104

♦ AJ54

♣ A854

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 743

♥ Q107

♦ KQ87

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AK1096

♥ A2

♦ 953

♣ 632

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K10832

♥ K4

♦ Q3

♣ A1096

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 1092

♦ A9842

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ AQ6

♦ AJ632

♣ J7

South:

♠ QJ1098

♥ 83

♦ K8

♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK742

♥ —

♦ 10742

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ 93

♥ KJ863

♦ AK5

♣ J74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 276	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	

Board: 277	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ63	

Board: 278	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1095	

Board: 279	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ876	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	

Board: 280	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ92	

Board: 281	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ KJ5

♦ K872

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AQ743

♦ Q106

♣ 106

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1032

♥ 94

♦ K2

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ K5

♥ 1073

♦ Q963

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AK5

♦ KQ65

♣ 1095

South:

♠ A10764

♥ 62

♦ A97

♣ K62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K962

♥ KJ876

♦ 5

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ J83

♥ A4

♦ A1098

♣ A1054

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J106

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ4

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ AK432

♥ 842

♦ 1082

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ AJ632

♦ Q2

♣ J53

South:

♠ 64

♥ 1085

♦ AK65

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 276	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ743	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 277	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK94	

Board: 278	♠ A10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K62	

Board: 279	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1054	

Board: 280	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

Board: 281	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ72	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ KJ5

♦ K872

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AQ743

♦ Q106

♣ 106

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1032

♥ 94

♦ K2

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ K5

♥ 1073

♦ Q963

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AK5

♦ KQ65

♣ 1095

South:

♠ A10764

♥ 62

♦ A97

♣ K62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K962

♥ KJ876

♦ 5

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ J83

♥ A4

♦ A1098

♣ A1054

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J106

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ4

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ AK432

♥ 842

♦ 1082

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ AJ632

♦ Q2

♣ J53

South:

♠ 64

♥ 1085

♦ AK65

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 282	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	

Board: 283	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ862	
Vul: NS	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 284	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ J9764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Board: 285	♠ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	

Board: 286	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 287	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1032

♥ Q96

♦ AKJ8

♣ Q63

South:

♠ K8764

♥ K87

♦ 32

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AQ862

♦ 8765

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ J3

♦ A104

♣ Q10973

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A83

♦ J9764

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ J9654

♥ Q105

♦ AQ5

♣ K6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ876

♥ KQJ5

♦ J

♣ J109

South:

♠ 92

♥ A63

♦ AK108

♣ K732

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ AK5

♦ KQJ105

♣ J10

South:

♠ AK952

♥ 94

♦ 76

♣ KQ43

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A73

♥ Q7642

♦ Q73

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 85

♦ KJ10

♣ Q6542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 282	♠ K8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 283	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10973	

Board: 284	♠ J9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 285	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K732	

Board: 286	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ43	

Board: 287	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6542	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1032

♥ Q96

♦ AKJ8

♣ Q63

South:

♠ K8764

♥ K87

♦ 32

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AQ862

♦ 8765

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ J3

♦ A104

♣ Q10973

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A83

♦ J9764

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ J9654

♥ Q105

♦ AQ5

♣ K6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ876

♥ KQJ5

♦ J

♣ J109

South:

♠ 92

♥ A63

♦ AK108

♣ K732

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ AK5

♦ KQJ105

♣ J10

South:

♠ AK952

♥ 94

♦ 76

♣ KQ43

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A73

♥ Q7642

♦ Q73

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 85

♦ KJ10

♣ Q6542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 288	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 289	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J53	

Board: 290	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ 10973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

Board: 291	♠ QJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 292	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 293	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10732	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J85

♥ K52

♦ AK75

♣ K105

South:

♠ AK762

♥ A1087

♦ 92

♣ 32

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1065

♥ A72

♦ K4

♣ J53

South:

♠ 842

♥ KQ

♦ QJ762

♣ A96

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ K72

♦ 10973

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ KQJ108

♥ QJ54

♦ K2

♣ 109

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1083

♥ A1076

♦ A92

♣ 8

South:

♠ K62

♥ 82

♦ K53

♣ AQ1065

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 983

♥ KQ

♦ K1076

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ AJ982

♦ J32

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A863

♥ Q10732

♦ J98

♣ A

South:

♠ K104

♥ AK5

♦ Q63

♣ Q763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 288	♠ AK762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 289	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 290	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 291	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1065	

Board: 292	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 293	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q763	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J85

♥ K52

♦ AK75

♣ K105

South:

♠ AK762

♥ A1087

♦ 92

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1065

♥ A72

♦ K4

♣ J53

South:

♠ 842

♥ KQ

♦ QJ762

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ K72

♦ 10973

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ KQJ108

♥ QJ54

♦ K2

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1083

♥ A1076

♦ A92

♣ 8

South:

♠ K62

♥ 82

♦ K53

♣ AQ1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 983

♥ KQ

♦ K1076

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ AJ982

♦ J32

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A863

♥ Q10732

♦ J98

♣ A

South:

♠ K104

♥ AK5

♦ Q63

♣ Q763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 294	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1084	

Board: 295	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 296	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K986	

Board: 297	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10952	

Board: 298	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ74	

Board: 299	♠ 108632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ QJ7

♦ K84

♣ AK1084

South:

♠ AJ653

♥ 8632

♦ AQJ

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K652

♦ J2

♣ 75

South:

♠ 1086

♥ AQ

♦ Q9864

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ A102

♦ A73

♣ K986

South:

♠ AJ1042

♥ KJ86

♦ Q

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ AQ2

♦ 9

♣ 10952

South:

♠ K8

♥ 963

♦ AQ842

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ K32

♦ J742

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ AK972

♥ A7

♦ 1093

♣ J85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 108632

♥ AK63

♦ AJ8

♣ 8

South:

♠ A95

♥ Q102

♦ K9

♣ K9632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 294	♠ AJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 295	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 296	♠ AJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1052	

Board: 297	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 298	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J85	

Board: 299	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9632	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ QJ7

♦ K84

♣ AK1084

South:

♠ AJ653

♥ 8632

♦ AQJ

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K652

♦ J2

♣ 75

South:

♠ 1086

♥ AQ

♦ Q9864

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ A102

♦ A73

♣ K986

South:

♠ AJ1042

♥ KJ86

♦ Q

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ AQ2

♦ 9

♣ 10952

South:

♠ K8

♥ 963

♦ AQ842

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ K32

♦ J742

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ AK972

♥ A7

♦ 1093

♣ J85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 108632

♥ AK63

♦ AJ8

♣ 8

South:

♠ A95

♥ Q102

♦ K9

♣ K9632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 300	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A652	

Board: 301	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10763	

Board: 302	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J93	

Board: 303	♠ K8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 304	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 305	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AQ86
 ♣ A652

South:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ AQ864
 ♦ J7
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ654
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 10763

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ K4
 ♦ A9853
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ KQJ52
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ AQJ75
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K8762
 ♥ 8754
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ K10
 ♦ K54
 ♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ AQ92
 ♣ QJ10

South:
 ♠ KQ1072
 ♥ K642
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q32

♥ AJ1076

♦ 87

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ K5

♥ 983

♦ AQ5

♣ A6432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 300	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 301	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A9853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

Board: 302	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q762	

Board: 303	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 304	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Board: 305	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6432	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AQ86
 ♣ A652

South:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ AQ864
 ♦ J7
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ654
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 10763

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ K4
 ♦ A9853
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ KQJ52
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ AQJ75
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K8762
 ♥ 8754
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ K10
 ♦ K54
 ♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ AQ92
 ♣ QJ10

South:
 ♠ KQ1072
 ♥ K642
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q32

♥ AJ1076

♦ 87

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ K5

♥ 983

♦ AQ5

♣ A6432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 306	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J62	

Board: 307	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ954	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 308	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A872	

Board: 309	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 310	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ104	

Board: 311	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K84	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ K976
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ J10652
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ AJ954
 ♦ A9
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ KQJ108
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K985
 ♣ A872

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ Q10752
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ65
 ♥ A1032
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ J72
 ♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ A109
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ AK1098
 ♥ 752
 ♦ J94
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 964

♥ AJ842

♦ A3

♣ K84

South:

♠ A73

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ8

♣ J963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 306	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10652	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	

Board: 307	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q97	

Board: 308	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1095	

Board: 309	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ65	

Board: 310	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 311	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J963	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ K976
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ J10652
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ AJ954
 ♦ A9
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ KQJ108
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K985
 ♣ A872

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ Q10752
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ65
 ♥ A1032
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ J72
 ♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ A109
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ AK1098
 ♥ 752
 ♦ J94
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 964

♥ AJ842

♦ A3

♣ K84

South:

♠ A73

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ8

♣ J963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 312	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 313	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 863	

Board: 314	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 315	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10643	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Board: 316	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	

Board: 317	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AKJ82
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ J
 ♦ 5432
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ A10982
 ♦ A97
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ A10864
 ♥ A98
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ K10643
 ♦ 942
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ J87
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ K97
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ AJ64

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ AQ853
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ 852

♦ Q1063

♣ 3

South:

♠ 1076

♥ A9

♦ KJ75

♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 312	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	

Board: 313	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10982	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Board: 314	♠ A10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1065	

Board: 315	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 316	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ853	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 317	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ109	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AKJ82
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ J
 ♦ 5432
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ A10982
 ♦ A97
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ A10864
 ♥ A98
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ K10643
 ♦ 942
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ J87
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ K97
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ AJ64

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ AQ853
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ 852

♦ Q1063

♣ 3

South:

♠ 1076

♥ A9

♦ KJ75

♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 318	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ42	

Board: 319	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8732	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Board: 320	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ108	

Board: 321	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Board: 322	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ A932
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AK873
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ865
 ♥ 8732
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ K94
 ♣ K987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ Q986
 ♣ QJ108

South:
 ♠ AQ1094
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 532
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9765
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KQJ95
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ QJ

♦ QJ942

♣ Q104

South:

♠ A8643

♥ A75

♦ K76

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 318	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q987	

Board: 319	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K987	

Board: 320	♠ AQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 321	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	

Board: 322	♠ A8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ A932
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AK873
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ865
 ♥ 8732
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ K94
 ♣ K987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ Q986
 ♣ QJ108

South:
 ♠ AQ1094
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 532
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9765
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KQJ95
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ QJ

♦ QJ942

♣ Q104

South:

♠ A8643

♥ A75

♦ K76

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 323	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 324	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 325	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K843	

Board: 326	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1062	

Board: 327	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 328	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ 98

♦ K643

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A92

♥ 107

♦ QJ8

♣ AJ1094

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q52

♦ Q7643

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ A8632

♥ K104

♦ 9

♣ A1092

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9873

♥ 2

♦ KJ7

♣ K843

South:

♠ 1042

♥ KJ1097

♦ AQ8

♣ Q6

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ 107

♦ AK65

♣ A1062

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ QJ94

♦ QJ4

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ K10843

♦ Q

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ Q98

♥ A9

♦ A643

♣ A863

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ K74

♦ KQ876

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ J865

♦ 104

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 323	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1094	

Board: 324	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1092	

Board: 325	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 326	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 327	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A863	

Board: 328	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ 98

♦ K643

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A92

♥ 107

♦ QJ8

♣ AJ1094

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q52

♦ Q7643

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ A8632

♥ K104

♦ 9

♣ A1092

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9873

♥ 2

♦ KJ7

♣ K843

South:

♠ 1042

♥ KJ1097

♦ AQ8

♣ Q6

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ 107

♦ AK65

♣ A1062

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ QJ94

♦ QJ4

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ K10843

♦ Q

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ Q98

♥ A9

♦ A643

♣ A863

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ K74

♦ KQ876

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ J865

♦ 104

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 329	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8654	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

Board: 330	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK982	

Board: 331	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 332	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 333	♠ AJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 334	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8742	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ K8654
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ 1073
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ 84
 ♣ AK982

South:
 ♠ KQ952
 ♥ K864
 ♦ J62
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ AJ873
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ 7632

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ J109
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ AK863
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A953

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ763
 ♥ K65
 ♦ J52
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q943
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ A8742

♦ 62

♣ K52

South:

♠ Q9542

♥ 6

♦ AQJ10

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 329	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 330	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 331	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7632	

Board: 332	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A953	

Board: 333	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1083	

Board: 334	♠ Q9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ K8654
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ 1073
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ 84
 ♣ AK982

South:
 ♠ KQ952
 ♥ K864
 ♦ J62
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ AJ873
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ 7632

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ J109
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ AK863
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A953

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ763
 ♥ K65
 ♦ J52
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q943
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ A8742

♦ 62

♣ K52

South:

♠ Q9542

♥ 6

♦ AQJ10

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 335	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9762	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1042	

Board: 336	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ K9852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

Board: 337	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7654	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

Board: 338	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ A10853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 339	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q9762

♦ AQ

♣ J1042

South:

♠ 865

♥ K10

♦ K102

♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ K4

♦ K9852

♣ K106

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ A10987

♦ 104

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ K7654

♦ 62

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q94

♥ A82

♦ KJ3

♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ Q72

♦ A10853

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q7652

♥ AJ

♦ 974

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK632

♥ KQ63

♦ 42

♣ 63

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A102

♦ J10963

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 335	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK985	

Board: 336	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10987	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 337	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	

Board: 338	♠ Q7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

Board: 339	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ J10963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q9762

♦ AQ

♣ J1042

South:

♠ 865

♥ K10

♦ K102

♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ K4

♦ K9852

♣ K106

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ A10987

♦ 104

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ K7654

♦ 62

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q94

♥ A82

♦ KJ3

♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ Q72

♦ A10853

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q7652

♥ AJ

♦ 974

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK632

♥ KQ63

♦ 42

♣ 63

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A102

♦ J10963

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 340	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ106	

Board: 341	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 342	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

Board: 343	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ93	

Board: 344	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K542	

Board: 345	♠ 98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ AK4

♦ 86

♣ KQJ106

South:

♠ KQ763

♥ 63

♦ AQJ7

♣ 95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ864

♥ J854

♦ AJ8

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q95

♥ K106

♦ 63

♣ AK932

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ AK8

♦ 10954

♣ A103

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ Q10643

♦ K3

♣ J9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10754

♥ K5

♦ J2

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ J2

♥ AQ932

♦ AQ3

♣ 874

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 982

♦ KJ5

♣ K542

South:

♠ KJ972

♥ K764

♦ A4

♣ 108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98754

♥ AQ95

♦ K6

♣ K9

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 103

♦ QJ52

♣ A653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 340	♠ KQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 341	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK932	

Board: 342	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10643	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 343	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 874	

Board: 344	♠ KJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 345	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A653	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ AK4

♦ 86

♣ KQJ106

South:

♠ KQ763

♥ 63

♦ AQJ7

♣ 95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ864

♥ J854

♦ AJ8

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q95

♥ K106

♦ 63

♣ AK932

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ AK8

♦ 10954

♣ A103

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ Q10643

♦ K3

♣ J9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10754

♥ K5

♦ J2

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ J2

♥ AQ932

♦ AQ3

♣ 874

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 982

♦ KJ5

♣ K542

South:

♠ KJ972

♥ K764

♦ A4

♣ 108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98754

♥ AQ95

♦ K6

♣ K9

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 103

♦ QJ52

♣ A653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 346	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 10765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Board: 347	♠ J7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 348	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ98	

Board: 349	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10765	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 350	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ K1098	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	

Board: 351	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J943	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ 10765
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 98652
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J7543
 ♥ K974
 ♦ A3
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ J62
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ K74
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ KQ98

South:
 ♠ KQ1032
 ♥ A1096
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ A10765
 ♦ A5
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ J643
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 864
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ QJ973
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ —

♦ Q1084

♣ J943

South:

♠ Q96

♥ Q7642

♦ AJ5

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 346	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98652	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 983	

Board: 347	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK102	

Board: 348	♠ KQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 349	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK102	

Board: 350	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ973	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 351	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7642	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A96

♥ KQ3

♦ 10765

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 98652

♦ AK2

♣ 983

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J7543

♥ K974

♦ A3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q102

♥ J62

♦ Q75

♣ AK102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ K74

♦ 1085

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ KQ1032

♥ A1096

♦ QJ

♣ 72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1095

♥ A10765

♦ A5

♣ Q7

South:

♠ K6

♥ Q82

♦ J643

♣ AK102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 864

♦ K1098

♣ A72

South:

♠ 95

♥ QJ973

♦ AQ2

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ —

♦ Q1084

♣ J943

South:

♠ Q96

♥ Q7642

♦ AJ5

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 352	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 353	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9742	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

Board: 354	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1053	

Board: 355	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10952	
Vul: NS	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	

Board: 356	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ A10764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 357	♠ 97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQ4

♦ 763

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ KJ852

♦ Q82

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A93

♥ K9742

♦ K2

♣ Q102

South:

♠ K105

♥ Q86

♦ A63

♣ A753

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q42

♦ AQ87

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ A764

♥ KJ863

♦ K2

♣ 92

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ Q10952

♦ K764

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K64

♥ A63

♦ QJ

♣ K10984

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ K53

♦ A10764

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K10986

♥ Q9

♦ K3

♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 97642

♥ A98

♦ AK109

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ Q65

♦ Q42

♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 352	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 353	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A753	

Board: 354	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ863	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 355	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10984	

Board: 356	♠ K10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ63	

Board: 357	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ3	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQ4

♦ 763

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ KJ852

♦ Q82

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A93

♥ K9742

♦ K2

♣ Q102

South:

♠ K105

♥ Q86

♦ A63

♣ A753

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q42

♦ AQ87

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ A764

♥ KJ863

♦ K2

♣ 92

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ Q10952

♦ K764

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K64

♥ A63

♦ QJ

♣ K10984

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ K53

♦ A10764

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K10986

♥ Q9

♦ K3

♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 97642

♥ A98

♦ AK109

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ Q65

♦ Q42

♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 358	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ J10852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 359	♠ QJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 942	

Board: 360	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10874	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1097	

Board: 361	♠ KQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 362	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10853	

Board: 363	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J842	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ Q10
♦ J10852
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ J107
♥ KJ942
♦ KQ3
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ976
♥ Q8
♦ AK8
♣ 942

South:
♠ A32
♥ K96
♦ 1096
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A10874
♦ K54
♣ 1097

South:
♠ 87652
♥ QJ
♦ A1063
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ872
♥ AJ95
♦ Q43
♣ 2

South:
♠ J106
♥ K76
♦ A95
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A63
♥ KJ
♦ Q106
♣ Q10853

South:
♠ KQ1087
♥ 732
♦ A2
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ J842

♦ QJ

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 862

♥ AK3

♦ K432

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 358	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 359	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK103	

Board: 360	♠ 87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 361	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ84	

Board: 362	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

Board: 363	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A85	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ Q10
♦ J10852
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ J107
♥ KJ942
♦ KQ3
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ976
♥ Q8
♦ AK8
♣ 942

South:
♠ A32
♥ K96
♦ 1096
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A10874
♦ K54
♣ 1097

South:
♠ 87652
♥ QJ
♦ A1063
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ872
♥ AJ95
♦ Q43
♣ 2

South:
♠ J106
♥ K76
♦ A95
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A63
♥ KJ
♦ Q106
♣ Q10853

South:
♠ KQ1087
♥ 732
♦ A2
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ J842

♦ QJ

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 862

♥ AK3

♦ K432

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 364	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ106	

Board: 365	♠ QJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A63	

Board: 366	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK962	

Board: 367	♠ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ743	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 368	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	

Board: 369	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ QJ106

South:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ J9762
 ♦ K8
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1086
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ 743
 ♣ AK962

South:
 ♠ AK832
 ♥ K42
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8753
 ♥ KJ743
 ♦ K8
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ A106
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ K764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ K108
 ♦ A974
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AQ753
 ♦ J65
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A975

♥ AQ853

♦ Q4

♣ 43

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K107

♦ A9753

♣ K107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 364	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9762	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 365	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Board: 366	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 367	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K764	

Board: 368	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J52	

Board: 369	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ A9753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K107	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K105
♥ AQ10
♦ Q43
♣ QJ106

South:
♠ A843
♥ J9762
♦ K8
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1086
♥ 74
♦ AJ2
♣ A63

South:
♠ 43
♥ KJ1053
♦ KQ5
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ QJ6
♦ 743
♣ AK962

South:
♠ AK832
♥ K42
♦ Q85
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8753
♥ KJ743
♦ K8
♣ A5

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ A106
♦ Q75
♣ K764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ K108
♦ A974
♣ K97

South:
♠ A10
♥ AQ753
♦ J65
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A975

♥ AQ853

♦ Q4

♣ 43

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K107

♦ A9753

♣ K107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 370	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A843	

Board: 371	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K532	

Board: 372	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 373	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9852	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K87	

Board: 374	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	

Board: 375	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8542	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A32	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ J106

♦ AK108

♣ A843

South:

♠ KQ654

♥ AQ7

♦ J5

♣ 1092

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ 72

♦ K6

♣ K532

South:

♠ K64

♥ KQ5

♦ 532

♣ A1087

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ A74

♦ A632

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ 982

♦ 108

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ K9852

♦ 86

♣ K87

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQ7

♦ KQJ105

♣ 963

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 1097

♣ K75

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ 32

♦ AQ6

♣ J84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ K8542

♦ 875

♣ A32

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q109

♦ AK93

♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 370	♠ KQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

Board: 371	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1087	

Board: 372	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q85	

Board: 373	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 963	

Board: 374	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Board: 375	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ J106

♦ AK108

♣ A843

South:

♠ KQ654

♥ AQ7

♦ J5

♣ 1092

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ 72

♦ K6

♣ K532

South:

♠ K64

♥ KQ5

♦ 532

♣ A1087

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ A74

♦ A632

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ 982

♦ 108

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ K9852

♦ 86

♣ K87

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQ7

♦ KQJ105

♣ 963

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 1097

♣ K75

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ 32

♦ AQ6

♣ J84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ K8542

♦ 875

♣ A32

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q109

♦ AK93

♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 376	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	

Board: 377	♠ K10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 378	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 379	♠ A10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 380	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10982	

Board: 381	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J82	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ 43	♠ KJ1065
♥ AQJ	♥ 104
♦ QJ83	♦ A64
♣ KJ65	♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ K10765	♠ QJ3
♥ KJ9	♥ A106
♦ KJ84	♦ 1073
♣ 9	♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K95	♠ 86432
♥ A104	♥ K52
♦ Q1062	♦ K4
♣ K103	♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ A10753	♠ KJ8
♥ A109	♥ Q75
♦ A42	♦ QJ105
♣ 43	♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ A63	♠ KQ52
♥ Q9	♥ A8765
♦ A85	♦ K642
♣ A10982	♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ A5

♦ 962

♣ J82

South:

♠ J74

♥ Q62

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 376	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	

Board: 377	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK74	

Board: 378	♠ 86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 379	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Board: 380	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8765	
Vul: None	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 381	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ QJ83
 ♣ KJ65

South:
 ♠ KJ1065
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A64
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10765
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ KJ84
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ A106
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ A104
 ♦ Q1062
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ 86432
 ♥ K52
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10753
 ♥ A109
 ♦ A42
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ A85
 ♣ A10982

South:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ A8765
 ♦ K642
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ A5

♦ 962

♣ J82

South:

♠ J74

♥ Q62

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 382	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A642	

Board: 383	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 384	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 385	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 854	

Board: 386	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q942	

Board: 387	♠ Q10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K93
♥ Q8
♦ A984
♣ A642

South:
♠ A85
♥ AKJ43
♦ 752
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1093
♥ 83
♦ 743
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ A76
♥ AK6
♦ QJ105
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K74
♥ KJ7
♦ K982
♣ A93

South:
♠ AJ32
♥ Q8543
♦ J6
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ864
♥ J5
♦ A108
♣ 854

South:
♠ J9
♥ AKQ64
♦ J94
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A72
♥ A82
♦ A63
♣ Q942

South:
♠ KJ108
♥ Q7643
♦ Q104
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10754

♥ A762

♦ 10

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ K2

♥ J109

♦ AKQ82

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 382	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	
Board: 383	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 542	
Board: 384	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8543	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	
Board: 385	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	
Board: 386	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7643	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 387	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 932	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A984
 ♣ A642

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ AKJ43
 ♦ 752
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1093
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 743
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ K982
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ AJ32
 ♥ Q8543
 ♦ J6
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ864
 ♥ J5
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 854

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AKQ64
 ♦ J94
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ A82
 ♦ A63
 ♣ Q942

South:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ Q7643
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10754

♥ A762

♦ 10

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ K2

♥ J109

♦ AKQ82

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 388	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9532	

Board: 389	♠ A9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 390	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 391	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10987	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Board: 392	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	

Board: 393	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10842	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A82
 ♦ K108
 ♣ Q9532

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ KQJ93
 ♦ 962
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9876
 ♥ J108
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J1097
 ♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ J95
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ KQJ5

South:
 ♠ KJ765
 ♥ A764
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ K10987
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ J84

South:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A10632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ A642
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ QJ1042
 ♥ A93
 ♦ J87
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ Q10842

♦ A10

♣ K95

South:

♠ A6

♥ J65

♦ K843

♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 388	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	

Board: 389	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ J1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q975	

Board: 390	♠ KJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Board: 391	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10632	

Board: 392	♠ QJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 393	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ82	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A82
 ♦ K108
 ♣ Q9532

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ KQJ93
 ♦ 962
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9876
 ♥ J108
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J1097
 ♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ J95
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ KQJ5

South:
 ♠ KJ765
 ♥ A764
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ K10987
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ J84

South:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A10632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ A642
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ QJ1042
 ♥ A93
 ♦ J87
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ Q10842

♦ A10

♣ K95

South:

♠ A6

♥ J65

♦ K843

♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 394	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8652	

Board: 395	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK73	

Board: 396	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK83	

Board: 397	♠ K9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 398	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1063	

Board: 399	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J3
♥ AKQ
♦ 1084
♣ K8652

South:
♠ K10987
♥ 10763
♦ KJ3
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ1087
♥ 93
♦ 75
♣ AK73

South:
♠ 95
♥ AKQ106
♦ AJ9
♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K32
♥ J3
♦ QJ42
♣ AK83

South:
♠ A10754
♥ A1096
♦ K109
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K9852
♥ 1072
♦ KJ8
♣ A4

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ AK5
♦ 1094
♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 653
♥ A2
♦ A93
♣ KQ1063

South:
♠ AQJ104
♥ KJ6
♦ 75
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J86

♥ AQJ95

♦ A764

♣ 2

South:

♠ 754

♥ 87

♦ KJ2

♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 394	♠ K10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 395	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	

Board: 396	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: None	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 397	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ109	

Board: 398	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Board: 399	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ94	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J3
♥ AKQ
♦ 1084
♣ K8652

South:
♠ K10987
♥ 10763
♦ KJ3
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ1087
♥ 93
♦ 75
♣ AK73

South:
♠ 95
♥ AKQ106
♦ AJ9
♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K32
♥ J3
♦ QJ42
♣ AK83

South:
♠ A10754
♥ A1096
♦ K109
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K9852
♥ 1072
♦ KJ8
♣ A4

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ AK5
♦ 1094
♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 653
♥ A2
♦ A93
♣ KQ1063

South:
♠ AQJ104
♥ KJ6
♦ 75
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J86

♥ AQJ95

♦ A764

♣ 2

South:

♠ 754

♥ 87

♦ KJ2

♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 400	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A542	

Board: 401	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9865	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Board: 402	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A874	

Board: 403	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 404	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ Q985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

Board: 405	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10963	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1054	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ J82

♦ AJ98

♣ A542

South:

♠ K1073

♥ A10653

♦ 74

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K53

♥ A9865

♦ A62

♣ 95

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQ2

♦ QJ103

♣ AJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ A43

♦ K64

♣ A874

South:

♠ A9753

♥ 985

♦ AQ

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK986

♥ 32

♦ 10854

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q53

♥ KQ1084

♦ AQ

♣ 874

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ J82

♦ Q985

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ 42

♥ AK1095

♦ J72

♣ A52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ K10963

♦ K5

♣ K1054

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ A74

♦ A962

♣ J87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 400	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10653	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 401	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ86	

Board: 402	♠ A9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q106	

Board: 403	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 874	

Board: 404	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1095	
Vul: None	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

Board: 405	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J87	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ J82

♦ AJ98

♣ A542

South:

♠ K1073

♥ A10653

♦ 74

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K53

♥ A9865

♦ A62

♣ 95

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQ2

♦ QJ103

♣ AJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ A43

♦ K64

♣ A874

South:

♠ A9753

♥ 985

♦ AQ

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK986

♥ 32

♦ 10854

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q53

♥ KQ1084

♦ AQ

♣ 874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ J82

♦ Q985

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ 42

♥ AK1095

♦ J72

♣ A52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ K10963

♦ K5

♣ K1054

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ A74

♦ A962

♣ J87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 406	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ 8643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ84	

Board: 407	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K83	

Board: 408	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1085	

Board: 409	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK654	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A82	

Board: 410	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ82	

Board: 411	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ K5

♦ 8643

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ A52

♥ Q10742

♦ AQ5

♣ 53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ932

♥ Q2

♦ J83

♣ K83

South:

♠ K54

♥ J54

♦ A954

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 1082

♦ A109

♣ AQ1085

South:

♠ A852

♥ AJ763

♦ Q63

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK654

♦ 986

♣ A82

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ Q32

♦ AJ4

♣ J965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A53

♦ A98

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ 1082

♥ KQJ98

♦ 73

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ864

♥ 76

♦ Q54

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ8

♦ K1093

♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 406	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10742	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 407	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 408	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 409	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J965	

Board: 410	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	

Board: 411	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q874	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ K5

♦ 8643

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ A52

♥ Q10742

♦ AQ5

♣ 53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ932

♥ Q2

♦ J83

♣ K83

South:

♠ K54

♥ J54

♦ A954

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 1082

♦ A109

♣ AQ1085

South:

♠ A852

♥ AJ763

♦ Q63

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK654

♦ 986

♣ A82

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ Q32

♦ AJ4

♣ J965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A53

♦ A98

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ 1082

♥ KQJ98

♦ 73

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ864

♥ 76

♦ Q54

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ8

♦ K1093

♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 412	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ102	

Board: 413	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8432	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	

Board: 414	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ102	

Board: 415	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

Board: 416	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	

Board: 417	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK765	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ J1073
 ♣ AQ102

South:
 ♠ AJ862
 ♥ 642
 ♦ A82
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ J8432
 ♦ K5
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A10984
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ AQJ102

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ AKJ86
 ♦ K1087
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ85
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ K754
 ♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ AQ102

South:
 ♠ J10983
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ J65
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J103

♥ AK765

♦ A109

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q75

♥ Q92

♦ KQ6

♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 412	♠ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 413	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 414	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: None	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 415	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q742	

Board: 416	♠ J10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 417	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ52	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ J1073
 ♣ AQ102

South:
 ♠ AJ862
 ♥ 642
 ♦ A82
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ J8432
 ♦ K5
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A10984
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ AQJ102

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ AKJ86
 ♦ K1087
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ85
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ K754
 ♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ AQ102

South:
 ♠ J10983
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ J65
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J103

♥ AK765

♦ A109

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q75

♥ Q92

♦ KQ6

♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 418	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 419	♠ K9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	

Board: 420	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ64	

Board: 421	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 422	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 423	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A54

♥ 743

♦ KJ102

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ K10987

♥ K986

♦ AQ

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K9732

♥ 1092

♦ QJ

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ J85

♥ KQ5

♦ K1083

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ A42

♦ K64

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AK432

♥ 53

♦ A83

♣ 832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ KJ52

♦ J10

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 62

♥ 964

♦ AQ64

♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ J92

♦ KQJ53

♣ A7

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK1043

♦ 1064

♣ J102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1042

♥ KQJ42

♦ K74

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A109

♦ QJ106

♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 418	♠ K10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

Board: 419	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

Board: 420	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	

Board: 421	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 422	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J102	

Board: 423	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ86	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A54

♥ 743

♦ KJ102

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ K10987

♥ K986

♦ AQ

♣ 102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K9732

♥ 1092

♦ QJ

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ J85

♥ KQ5

♦ K1083

♣ A105

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ A42

♦ K64

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AK432

♥ 53

♦ A83

♣ 832

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ KJ52

♦ J10

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 62

♥ 964

♦ AQ64

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ J92

♦ KQJ53

♣ A7

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK1043

♦ 1064

♣ J102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1042

♥ KQJ42

♦ K74

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A109

♦ QJ106

♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 424	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 425	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8432	
Vul: EW	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 426	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 427	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8642	
Vul: None	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q107	

Board: 428	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ76	

Board: 429	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q76

♥ J93

♦ AKJ53

♣ J3

South:

♠ K83

♥ A7652

♦ 2

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ A8432

♦ A1062

♣ 108

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ QJ

♦ QJ75

♣ KQ42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K72

♥ Q106

♦ AK75

♣ Q109

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ K9

♦ 9842

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q8642

♦ A104

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 1053

♦ Q6

♣ KJ965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ J9

♦ K953

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ Q6432

♥ 1042

♦ AQ8

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A105

♥ AK974

♦ J96

♣ 76

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 108

♦ A1082

♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 424	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7652	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ62	

Board: 425	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ42	

Board: 426	♠ AJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 427	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ965	

Board: 428	♠ Q6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 429	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ85	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q76

♥ J93

♦ AKJ53

♣ J3

South:

♠ K83

♥ A7652

♦ 2

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ A8432

♦ A1062

♣ 108

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ QJ

♦ QJ75

♣ KQ42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K72

♥ Q106

♦ AK75

♣ Q109

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ K9

♦ 9842

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q8642

♦ A104

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 1053

♦ Q6

♣ KJ965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ J9

♦ K953

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ Q6432

♥ 1042

♦ AQ8

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A105

♥ AK974

♦ J96

♣ 76

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 108

♦ A1082

♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 430	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ6	

Board: 431	♠ A7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 432	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

Board: 433	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8743	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 434	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	

Board: 435	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ J102
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKQJ6

South:
 ♠ AJ1062
 ♥ K983
 ♦ A109
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7432
 ♥ A1093
 ♦ 872
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AJ53
 ♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q10843
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ Q8743
 ♦ J108
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K96
 ♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ 865
 ♦ J73
 ♣ AK32

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ AKJ97
 ♦ Q842
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ K10832

♦ KJ32

♣ 43

South:

♠ K64

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ98

♣ 762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 430	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 431	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q853	
Board: 432	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10843	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	
Board: 433	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ105	
Board: 434	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 435	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q75
♥ J102
♦ J6
♣ AKQJ6

South:
♠ AJ1062
♥ K983
♦ A109
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 431
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A7432
♥ A1093
♦ 872
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ Q6
♦ AJ53
♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 432
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J72
♥ AK7
♦ Q765
♣ Q102

South:
♠ A6
♥ Q10843
♦ KJ98
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ5
♥ Q8743
♦ J108
♣ 8

South:
♠ 1094
♥ K6
♦ K96
♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 434
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ 865
♦ J73
♣ AK32

South:
♠ Q94
♥ AKJ97
♦ Q842
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ K10832

♦ KJ32

♣ 43

South:

♠ K64

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ98

♣ 762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 436	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ A8754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 437	♠ K10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8762	

Board: 438	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A543	

Board: 439	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q853	

Board: 440	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q762	

Board: 441	♠ J9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 954

♦ A8754

♣ A96

South:

♠ 1085

♥ AKJ87

♦ 62

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10975

♥ A74

♦ A

♣ 8762

South:

♠ A2

♥ J32

♦ KJ832

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 93

♦ A542

♣ A543

South:

♠ K10653

♥ A72

♦ K8

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ A765

♦ —

♣ Q853

South:

♠ 873

♥ QJ10

♦ AKJ76

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 440
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A95
♥ K2
♦ AJ83
♣ Q762

South:
♠ 876
♥ AJ1074
♦ K1074
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 441
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J9854
♥ A83
♦ AK98
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q76
♥ Q5
♦ Q62
♣ AKJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 436	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	

Board: 437	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

Board: 438	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 439	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 440	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 441	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ32	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 954

♦ A8754

♣ A96

South:

♠ 1085

♥ AKJ87

♦ 62

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10975

♥ A74

♦ A

♣ 8762

South:

♠ A2

♥ J32

♦ KJ832

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 93

♦ A542

♣ A543

South:

♠ K10653

♥ A72

♦ K8

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ A765

♦ —

♣ Q853

South:

♠ 873

♥ QJ10

♦ AKJ76

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 440
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A95
♥ K2
♦ AJ83
♣ Q762

South:
♠ 876
♥ AJ1074
♦ K1074
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 441
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J9854
♥ A83
♦ AK98
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q76
♥ Q5
♦ Q62
♣ AKJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 442	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q982	

Board: 443	♠ QJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 444	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK62	

Board: 445	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9862	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Board: 446	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 10765	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ103	

Board: 447	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK852	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ J42

♦ AK32

♣ Q982

South:

♠ K108

♥ AK865

♦ Q5

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ1073

♥ J974

♦ AQ4

♣ Q

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q105

♦ J96

♣ AJ976

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ J64

♦ A1098

♣ AK62

South:

♠ K7542

♥ KQ5

♦ Q3

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J94

♥ A9862

♦ J7

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A82

♥ KQ7

♦ Q92

♣ K952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AK2

♦ 10765

♣ QJ103

South:

♠ A8632

♥ 10754

♦ AK2

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J65

♥ AK852

♦ A97

♣ 109

South:

♠ 842

♥ J6

♦ KQJ64

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 442	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1075	

Board: 443	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ976	

Board: 444	♠ K7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q95	

Board: 445	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K952	

Board: 446	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10754	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 447	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ J42

♦ AK32

♣ Q982

South:

♠ K108

♥ AK865

♦ Q5

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ1073

♥ J974

♦ AQ4

♣ Q

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q105

♦ J96

♣ AJ976

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ J64

♦ A1098

♣ AK62

South:

♠ K7542

♥ KQ5

♦ Q3

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J94

♥ A9862

♦ J7

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A82

♥ KQ7

♦ Q92

♣ K952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AK2

♦ 10765

♣ QJ103

South:

♠ A8632

♥ 10754

♦ AK2

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J65

♥ AK852

♦ A97

♣ 109

South:

♠ 842

♥ J6

♦ KQJ64

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 448	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 449	♠ KJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 450	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10984	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 451	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8432	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK32	

Board: 452	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1065	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ K104

♦ J764

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ A83

♥ AQ963

♦ 3

♣ J753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ984

♥ AQ

♦ Q632

♣ 97

South:

♠ A32

♥ 1043

♦ AJ9

♣ A432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ A10984

♦ KQ8

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ 65

♦ J1065

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ A8432

♦ 984

♣ AK32

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ Q9

♦ QJ2

♣ QJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ 543

♦ AKQ7

♣ 1065

South:

♠ KQ762

♥ QJ10

♦ 1063

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 448	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J753	

Board: 449	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A432	

Board: 450	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 451	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ975	

Board: 452	♠ KQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ K104
 ♦ J764
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ AQ963
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ984
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ A432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ A10984
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J1065
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A8432
 ♦ 984
 ♣ AK32

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ QJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ 543

♦ AKQ7

♣ 1065

South:

♠ KQ762

♥ QJ10

♦ 1063

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 453	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 454	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 455	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q643	

Board: 456	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8653	

Board: 457	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9532	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ753

♥ A74

♦ 865

♣ A7

South:

♠ A106

♥ J9

♦ AK107

♣ J854

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1076

♥ Q4

♦ K943

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ A3

♥ KJ1073

♦ J10

♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ1074

♦ 62

♣ Q643

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ8

♦ J9874

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ A10

♦ K106

♣ J8653

South:

♠ 75

♥ KQJ94

♦ QJ7

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1054

♥ J9532

♦ AK86

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q8

♦ Q93

♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 453	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J854	

Board: 454	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1086	

Board: 455	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J9874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

Board: 456	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

Board: 457	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1094	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ753

♥ A74

♦ 865

♣ A7

South:

♠ A106

♥ J9

♦ AK107

♣ J854

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1076

♥ Q4

♦ K943

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ A3

♥ KJ1073

♦ J10

♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ1074

♦ 62

♣ Q643

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ8

♦ J9874

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ A10

♦ K106

♣ J8653

South:

♠ 75

♥ KQJ94

♦ QJ7

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1054

♥ J9532

♦ AK86

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q8

♦ Q93

♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 458	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ107	

Board: 459	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 864	

Board: 460	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	

Board: 461	♠ KJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 462	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J63	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ Q63

♦ Q85

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ AQ952

♥ AJ75

♦ 742

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A94

♥ KQ642

♦ K2

♣ 864

South:

♠ K6

♥ AJ10

♦ 10863

♣ AJ95

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J109

♥ 104

♦ AKJ72

♣ A96

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ KQ753

♦ 3

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1053

♥ QJ

♦ AJ82

♣ 92

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ K74

♦ Q1076

♣ Q53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ KJ987

♦ A3

♣ J63

South:

♠ K9762

♥ A10

♦ KJ98

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 458	♠ AQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 459	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ95	

Board: 460	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ753	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

Board: 461	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Board: 462	♠ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ Q63

♦ Q85

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ AQ952

♥ AJ75

♦ 742

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A94

♥ KQ642

♦ K2

♣ 864

South:

♠ K6

♥ AJ10

♦ 10863

♣ AJ95

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J109

♥ 104

♦ AKJ72

♣ A96

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ KQ753

♦ 3

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1053

♥ QJ

♦ AJ82

♣ 92

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ K74

♦ Q1076

♣ Q53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ KJ987

♦ A3

♣ J63

South:

♠ K9762

♥ A10

♦ KJ98

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 463	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1074	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	

Board: 464	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 465	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10542	

Board: 466	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 542	

Board: 467	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 468	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q875	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J62

♥ AK1074

♦ 64

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ K54

♥ Q8

♦ AQ932

♣ K32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q43

♦ KJ83

♣ AK96

South:

♠ KQ1082

♥ A95

♦ Q6

♣ J105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1076

♥ AQ10

♦ J

♣ 10542

South:

♠ A3

♥ 754

♦ AQ52

♣ KJ73

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQJ

♦ AJ743

♣ 542

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ 93

♦ 652

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10954

♥ A8652

♦ Q2

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJ3

♦ KJ43

♣ 10985

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ A72

♦ K52

♣ Q875

South:

♠ Q87

♥ KJ963

♦ J104

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 463	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

Board: 464	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J105	

Board: 465	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ73	

Board: 466	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 467	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10985	

Board: 468	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J62

♥ AK1074

♦ 64

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ K54

♥ Q8

♦ AQ932

♣ K32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q43

♦ KJ83

♣ AK96

South:

♠ KQ1082

♥ A95

♦ Q6

♣ J105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1076

♥ AQ10

♦ J

♣ 10542

South:

♠ A3

♥ 754

♦ AQ52

♣ KJ73

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQJ

♦ AJ743

♣ 542

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ 93

♦ 652

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10954

♥ A8652

♦ Q2

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJ3

♦ KJ43

♣ 10985

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ A72

♦ K52

♣ Q875

South:

♠ Q87

♥ KJ963

♦ J104

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 469	♠ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Board: 470	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: None	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	

Board: 471	♠ Q9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K84	

Board: 472	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

Board: 473	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK876	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 652	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ942

♥ J7

♦ KQ9

♣ Q108

South:

♠ 1065

♥ Q93

♦ AJ865

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ KQ1074

♦ 954

♣ 64

South:

♠ QJ843

♥ A

♦ J86

♣ A1053

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q9632

♥ 74

♦ AQJ

♣ K84

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K65

♦ K983

♣ J107

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ J96

♦ AJ106

♣ Q102

South:

♠ KJ975

♥ A102

♦ 54

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ AK876

♦ 8

♣ 652

South:

♠ Q97

♥ J3

♦ Q10952

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 469	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 470	♠ QJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1053	

Board: 471	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J107	

Board: 472	♠ KJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	

Board: 473	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ942

♥ J7

♦ KQ9

♣ Q108

South:

♠ 1065

♥ Q93

♦ AJ865

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ KQ1074

♦ 954

♣ 64

South:

♠ QJ843

♥ A

♦ J86

♣ A1053

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q9632

♥ 74

♦ AQJ

♣ K84

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K65

♦ K983

♣ J107

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ J96

♦ AJ106

♣ Q102

South:

♠ KJ975

♥ A102

♦ 54

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ AK876

♦ 8

♣ 652

South:

♠ Q97

♥ J3

♦ Q10952

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 474	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	

Board: 475	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	

Board: 476	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ53	

Board: 477	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 478	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108	

Board: 479	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ J1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ QJ5

♦ Q632

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ A764

♥ A10943

♦ K9

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8652

♥ A106

♦ K5

♣ Q74

South:

♠ J103

♥ Q83

♦ AQ64

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ 94

♦ KJ85

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ AQJ52

♥ AJ73

♦ 104

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J96

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 9762

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 543

♦ AK10

♣ J832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 478
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ K107
 ♦ 962
 ♣ AJ108

South:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ J9642
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 479
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK843
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ J1098
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ K6
 ♦ A753
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 474	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10943	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Board: 475	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 476	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 477	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J832	

Board: 478	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9642	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 479	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ QJ5

♦ Q632

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ A764

♥ A10943

♦ K9

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8652

♥ A106

♦ K5

♣ Q74

South:

♠ J103

♥ Q83

♦ AQ64

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ 94

♦ KJ85

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ AQJ52

♥ AJ73

♦ 104

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J96

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 9762

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 543

♦ AK10

♣ J832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 478
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ K107
 ♦ 962
 ♣ AJ108

South:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ J9642
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 479
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK843
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ J1098
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ K6
 ♦ A753
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 480	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	

Board: 481	♠ KJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ K3

♦ Q986

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ A10432

♥ J97

♦ A105

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1073

♥ QJ43

♦ 87

♣ A2

South:

♠ 65

♥ A75

♦ AK6

♣ J8643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 480	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 481	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8643	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ K3

♦ Q986

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ A10432

♥ J97

♦ A105

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1073

♥ QJ43

♦ 87

♣ A2

South:

♠ 65

♥ A75

♦ AK6

♣ J8643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing